

Public Disclosure Copy

Form **8868**  
(Rev. January 2022)

**Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an  
Exempt Organization Return**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**  
▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form8868](http://www.irs.gov/Form8868) for the latest information.**

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit [www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits](http://www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits).

**Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time.** Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

<b>Type or print</b>  <small>File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.</small>	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Taxpayer identification number (TIN)  <b>46-0283336</b>
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. <b>1105 WEST 8TH STREET</b>	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. <b>YANKTON, SD 57078</b>	

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) 0 1

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12
Form 990-T (corporation)	07		

**TABITHA LIKNESS - 1105 WEST 8TH STREET - YANKTON, SD**

• The books are in the care of ▶ **57078**

Telephone No. ▶ **605-668-1603**

Fax No. ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) \_\_\_\_\_. If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box  and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for.

**1** I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until **MAY 15, 2024**, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

- ▶  calendar year \_\_\_\_\_ or
- ▶  tax year beginning **07/01/2022**, and ending **06/30/2023**.

**2** If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason:  Initial return  Final return  Change in accounting period

<b>3a</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	<b>3a</b>	\$	<b>0.</b>
<b>b</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	<b>3b</b>	\$	<b>0.</b>
<b>c Balance due.</b> Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	<b>3c</b>	\$	<b>0.</b>

**Caution:** If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions.

LHA **For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.**

Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2022)

# Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

OMB No. 1545-0047

# Form 990

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

# 2022

Open to Public Inspection

**A** For the 2022 calendar year, or tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2022** and ending **JUN 30, 2023**

<b>B</b> Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	<b>C</b> Name of organization <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>		<b>D</b> Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
	Doing business as		<b>E</b> Telephone number <b>605-668-1514</b>
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	
	<b>1105 WEST 8TH STREET</b>		<b>G</b> Gross receipts \$ <b>61,436,291.</b>
	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code <b>YANKTON, SD 57078</b>		
<b>F</b> Name and address of principal officer: <b>MARCUS LONG</b> <b>SAME AS C ABOVE</b>		<b>H(a)</b> Is this a group return for subordinates? ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. See instructions	

**I** Tax-exempt status:  501(c)(3)  501(c) ( ) (insert no.)  4947(a)(1) or  527

**J** Website: **WWW.MOUNTMARTY.EDU**

**K** Form of organization:  Corporation  Trust  Association  Other **L** Year of formation: **1936** **M** State of legal domicile: **SD**

## Part I Summary

<b>Activities &amp; Governance</b>	<b>1</b> Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <b>THE INSTITUTION IS A PRIVATE, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF HIGHER LEARNING.</b>		
	<b>2</b> Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	<b>3</b> Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>
	<b>4</b> Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>
	<b>5</b> Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a)	<b>5</b>	<b>529</b>
	<b>6</b> Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	<b>6</b>	<b>35</b>
	<b>7 a</b> Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	<b>7a</b>	<b>-2,485.</b>
<b>b</b> Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	<b>7b</b>	<b>0.</b>	
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>8</b> Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	<b>Prior Year</b>	<b>Current Year</b>
	<b>9</b> Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	<b>6,119,213.</b>	<b>4,054,156.</b>
	<b>10</b> Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	<b>21,783,504.</b>	<b>27,364,878.</b>
	<b>11</b> Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	<b>1,832,953.</b>	<b>8,986,763.</b>
	<b>12</b> Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	<b>2,219,778.</b>	<b>195,799.</b>
	<b>13</b> Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	<b>31,955,448.</b>	<b>40,601,596.</b>
<b>Expenses</b>	<b>14</b> Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	<b>10,391,459.</b>	<b>11,029,344.</b>
	<b>15</b> Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	<b>0.</b>	<b>0.</b>
	<b>16 a</b> Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	<b>10,711,887.</b>	<b>11,550,750.</b>
	<b>b</b> Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)	<b>80,090.</b>	<b>80,089.</b>
	<b>17</b> Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	<b>613,065.</b>	
	<b>18</b> Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	<b>9,182,134.</b>	<b>9,848,632.</b>
<b>19</b> Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	<b>30,365,570.</b>	<b>32,508,815.</b>	
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>20</b> Total assets (Part X, line 16)	<b>1,589,878.</b>	<b>8,092,781.</b>
	<b>21</b> Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	<b>Beginning of Current Year</b>	<b>End of Year</b>
	<b>22</b> Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	<b>70,710,505.</b>	<b>71,794,505.</b>
		<b>27,573,136.</b>	<b>26,657,155.</b>
		<b>43,137,369.</b>	<b>45,137,350.</b>

## Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

<b>Sign Here</b>	Signature of officer		Date		
	<b>LORI READ, CFO, VP-FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION</b>				
<b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b>	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN
	<b>LAURIE HANSON, CPA</b>	<b>LAURIE HANSON, CPA</b>	<b>02/12/24</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>P00851848</b>
<b>Preparer Use Only</b>	Firm's name	Firm's EIN			
	<b>EIDE BAILLY LLP</b>	<b>45-0250958</b>			
<b>Preparer Use Only</b>	Firm's address	Phone no.			
	<b>345 N. REID PL., STE. 400</b> <b>SIOUX FALLS, SD 57103-7034</b>	<b>605-339-1999</b>			

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions  Yes  No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY, AN ACADEMIC COMMUNITY IN THE CATHOLIC BENEDICTINE LIBERAL ARTS TRADITION, PREPARES STUDENTS FOR A CONTEMPORARY WORLD OF WORK, SERVICE TO THE HUMAN COMMUNITY, AND PERSONAL GROWTH. THE INSTITUTION IS A PRIVATE, CATHOLIC COLLEGE OF

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [ ] Yes [X] No If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [ ] Yes [X] No If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 29,616,560. including grants of \$ 11,029,344. ) (Revenue \$ 27,415,141. ) PROVIDING EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO APPROXIMATELY 1,373 STUDENTS.

4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4c (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4e Total program service expenses 29,616,560.

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i> .....	<b>1</b> X	
<b>2</b> Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ? See instructions .....	<b>2</b> X	
<b>3</b> Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i> .....	<b>3</b>	X
<b>4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i> .....	<b>4</b>	X
<b>5</b> Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i> .....	<b>5</b>	X
<b>6</b> Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i> .....	<b>6</b>	X
<b>7</b> Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i> .....	<b>7</b>	X
<b>8</b> Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i> .....	<b>8</b>	X
<b>9</b> Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i> .....	<b>9</b>	X
<b>10</b> Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i> .....	<b>10</b> X	
<b>11</b> If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
<b>a</b> Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i> .....	<b>11a</b> X	
<b>b</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i> .....	<b>11b</b>	X
<b>c</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i> .....	<b>11c</b>	X
<b>d</b> Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i> .....	<b>11d</b>	X
<b>e</b> Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> .....	<b>11e</b> X	
<b>f</b> Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> .....	<b>11f</b> X	
<b>12a</b> Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i> .....	<b>12a</b> X	
<b>b</b> Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i> .....	<b>12b</b>	X
<b>13</b> Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i> .....	<b>13</b> X	
<b>14a</b> Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? .....	<b>14a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i> .....	<b>14b</b>	X
<b>15</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i> .....	<b>15</b>	X
<b>16</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i> .....	<b>16</b>	X
<b>17</b> Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.</i> See instructions .....	<b>17</b> X	
<b>18</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i> .....	<b>18</b> X	
<b>19</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i> .....	<b>19</b>	X
<b>20a</b> Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i> .....	<b>20a</b>	X
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? .....	<b>20b</b>	
<b>21</b> Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i> .....	<b>21</b>	X

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules** (continued)

	Yes	No
<b>22</b> Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i> .....	<b>22</b> X	
<b>23</b> Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> .....	<b>23</b> X	
<b>24a</b> Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i> .....	<b>24a</b> X	
<b>b</b> Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? .....	<b>24b</b>	X
<b>c</b> Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? .....	<b>24c</b>	X
<b>d</b> Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? .....	<b>24d</b>	X
<b>25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .....	<b>25a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .....	<b>25b</b>	X
<b>26</b> Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i> .....	<b>26</b>	X
<b>27</b> Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> .....	<b>27</b>	X
<b>28</b> Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
<b>a</b> A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....	<b>28a</b>	X
<b>b</b> A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....	<b>28b</b> X	
<b>c</b> A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....	<b>28c</b>	X
<b>29</b> Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> .....	<b>29</b>	X
<b>30</b> Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> .....	<b>30</b>	X
<b>31</b> Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i> .....	<b>31</b>	X
<b>32</b> Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i> .....	<b>32</b>	X
<b>33</b> Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> .....	<b>33</b>	X
<b>34</b> Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i> .....	<b>34</b> X	
<b>35a</b> Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? .....	<b>35a</b> X	
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> .....	<b>35b</b>	X
<b>36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> .....	<b>36</b>	X
<b>37</b> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> .....	<b>37</b>	X
<b>38</b> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? <b>Note:</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O .....	<b>38</b> X	

**Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

	Yes	No
<b>1a</b> Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable .....	<b>1a</b> 36	
<b>b</b> Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable .....	<b>1b</b> 0	
<b>c</b> Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? .....	<b>1c</b> X	

**Part V** Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

		Yes	No
<b>2a</b>	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		
	2a		529
<b>b</b>	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	X	
<b>3a</b>	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>		
<b>4a</b>	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
<b>5a</b>	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
<b>b</b>	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
<b>6a</b>	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
<b>7</b>	<b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>		
<b>a</b>	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	X	
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	X	
<b>c</b>	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
<b>d</b>	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year		
	7d		
<b>e</b>	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
<b>f</b>	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
<b>g</b>	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		
<b>h</b>	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		
<b>8</b>	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b> Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
<b>9</b>	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>		
<b>a</b>	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
<b>b</b>	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
<b>10</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter:		
<b>a</b>	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a	
<b>b</b>	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	
<b>11</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter:		
<b>a</b>	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a	
<b>b</b>	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b	
<b>12a</b>	<b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b	
<b>13</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>		
<b>a</b>	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? <b>Note:</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		
<b>b</b>	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b	
<b>c</b>	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c	
<b>14a</b>	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>		
<b>15</b>	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.		X
<b>16</b>	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.		X
<b>17</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(21) organizations.</b> Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.		

**Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure.** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

**Section A. Governing Body and Management**

		Yes	No
<b>1a</b>	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.		
	<b>1a</b> 19		
<b>b</b>	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent		
	<b>1b</b> 18		
<b>2</b>	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	X	
<b>3</b>	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		X
<b>4</b>	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		X
<b>5</b>	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		X
<b>6</b>	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	X	
<b>7a</b>	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	X	
<b>b</b>	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	X	
<b>8</b>	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
<b>a</b>	The governing body?	X	
<b>b</b>	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	X	
<b>9</b>	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O		X

**Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
<b>10a</b>	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
<b>10b</b>			
<b>11a</b>	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	X	
<b>b</b>	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	X	
<b>b</b>	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
<b>c</b>	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	X	
<b>12c</b>			
<b>13</b>	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	X	
<b>14</b>	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	X	
<b>15</b>	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
<b>a</b>	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	X	
<b>b</b>	Other officers or key employees of the organization	X	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.		
<b>16a</b>	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		
<b>16b</b>			

**Section C. Disclosure**

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed MN
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.  
 Own website     Another's website     Upon request     Other (explain on Schedule O)
- 19** Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20** State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records  
LORI READ - 605-668-1603  
1105 WEST 8TH STREET, YANKTON, SD 57078



**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

**1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
  - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
  - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
  - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) DR. MARCUS LONG PRESIDENT	40.00			X			272,077.	0.	37,603.	
(2) ANDREA ROBERTS DIR. AND ASST. PROF.-ANESTHESIA	40.00				X		211,552.	0.	35,603.	
(3) LARRY DAHLEN PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	40.00				X		174,265.	0.	24,961.	
(4) TAYLOR REHFELDT ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	40.00				X		187,397.	0.	8,955.	
(5) JAMES BARNETT ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	40.00				X		163,741.	0.	25,837.	
(6) WILLIAM MILLER EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND PROVOST	40.00			X			155,689.	0.	33,450.	
(7) BROCK SMITH ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	40.00				X		167,022.	0.	10,871.	
(8) TABITHA LIKNESS VP OF FINANCE/ ADMIN UNTIL 05/23	40.00			X			77,144.	0.	9,107.	
(9) DR. JIM FITZGERALD CHAIR	2.50	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(10) MR. ROB STEPHENSON VICE CHAIR	2.50	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(11) MR. DENIS FOKKEN TREASURER	2.50	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(12) S. MARY JO POLAK SECRETARY	2.50	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(13) DR. J. LEE JOHNSON DIRECTOR	1.30	X					0.	0.	0.	
(14) DR. LORI HANSEN DIRECTOR FROM 01/23	1.30	X					0.	0.	0.	
(15) FR. JAMES KEITER DIRECTOR	1.30	X					0.	0.	0.	
(16) FR. PAUL RUTTEN DIRECTOR FROM 01/23	1.30	X					0.	0.	0.	
(17) MR. DARYL THURINGER DIRECTOR	1.30	X					0.	0.	0.	

**Part VII** Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) MR. DONALD ROBY DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(19) MR. JEFF MAY DIRECTOR UNTIL 09/22	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(20) MR. JOHN PORTER DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(21) MR. SHAWN GALLAGHER DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(22) MS. DEB FISCHER-CLEMENS DIRECTOR FROM 01/23	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(23) MR. MICHAEL DONOHOE DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(24) S. BARBARA MCTAGUE DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(25) S. CAROL JEAN VANDENHEMEL DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(26) S. MARIBETH WENTZLAFF DIRECTOR FROM 01/23	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
<b>1b Subtotal</b>								1,408,887.	0.	186,387.
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b>								0.	0.	0.
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b>								1,408,887.	0.	186,387.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 7

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	3	X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4	X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person	5	X

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
ALADDIN FOOD MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC NW 8704, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55485-5704	FOOD SERVICE	1,014,047.
WELFL CONSTRUCTION CORP. 800 W 23RD ST, YANKTON, SD 57078	CONSTRUCTION	728,860.
ANTHOLOGY PO BOX 850001, ORLANDO, FL 32885	SOFTWARE	381,486.
FRESH PRODUCE, 400 N MAIN AVE, SUITE 100, SIOUX FALLS, SD 57104	MARKETING	242,846.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization 4

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS



**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	
			Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	<b>1 a</b> Federated campaigns .....	<b>1a</b>					
	<b>b</b> Membership dues .....	<b>1b</b>					
	<b>c</b> Fundraising events .....	<b>1c</b>	5,000.				
	<b>d</b> Related organizations .....	<b>1d</b>	49,160.				
	<b>e</b> Government grants (contributions) .....	<b>1e</b>	654,287.				
	<b>f</b> All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above ...	<b>1f</b>	3,345,709.				
	<b>g</b> Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	<b>1g</b>	\$ 17,174.				
	<b>h Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f .....			4,054,156.			
Program Service Revenue	<b>2 a</b> TUITION & FEES	<b>Business Code</b>					
		611710	23,002,104.	23002104.			
	<b>b</b> ROOM AND BOARD	611710	3,598,444.	3,598,444.			
	<b>c</b> SPORTING EVENT ADMISSION	611710	21,503.	21,503.			
	<b>d</b> _____						
	<b>e</b> _____						
	<b>f</b> All other program service revenue .....	611710	742,827.	745,312.	-2,485.		
<b>g Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f .....			27,364,878.				
Other Revenue	<b>3</b> Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) .....		328,519.			328,519.	
	<b>4</b> Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	<b>5</b> Royalties .....						
	<b>6 a</b> Gross rents .....	<b>6a</b>	(i) Real				
			(ii) Personal				
			62,577.				
	<b>b</b> Less: rental expenses ...	<b>6b</b>	0.				
	<b>c</b> Rental income or (loss)	<b>6c</b>	62,577.				
	<b>d</b> Net rental income or (loss) .....			62,577.		62,577.	
	<b>7 a</b> Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	<b>7a</b>	(i) Securities				
			(ii) Other				
			29,399,166.				
	<b>b</b> Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses .....	<b>7b</b>	20,740,922.				
	<b>c</b> Gain or (loss) .....	<b>7c</b>	8,658,244.				
<b>d</b> Net gain or (loss) .....			8,658,244.		8658244.		
<b>8 a</b> Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 5,000. of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 .....	<b>8a</b>		97,429.				
			11,985.				
<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses .....	<b>8b</b>						
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from fundraising events .....			85,444.		85,444.		
<b>9 a</b> Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 .....	<b>9a</b>						
<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses .....	<b>9b</b>						
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from gaming activities .....							
<b>10 a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances .....	<b>10a</b>		129,566.				
			81,788.				
<b>b</b> Less: cost of goods sold .....	<b>10b</b>						
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory .....			47,778.	47,778.			
Miscellaneous Revenue	<b>11 a</b> _____	<b>Business Code</b>					
	<b>b</b> _____						
	<b>c</b> _____						
	<b>d</b> All other revenue .....						
	<b>e Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d .....						
<b>12 Total revenue.</b> See instructions .....			40,601,596.	27415141.	-2,485.	9134784.	

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
<b>1</b> Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 ...				
<b>2</b> Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 .....	11,029,344.	11,029,344.		
<b>3</b> Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 .....				
<b>4</b> Benefits paid to or for members .....				
<b>5</b> Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees .....	604,085.		604,085.	
<b>6</b> Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) .....	75,822.	75,822.		
<b>7</b> Other salaries and wages .....	9,033,598.	8,278,666.	441,690.	313,242.
<b>8</b> Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	294,717.	279,549.	6,320.	8,848.
<b>9</b> Other employee benefits .....	924,804.	834,639.	63,751.	26,414.
<b>10</b> Payroll taxes .....	617,724.	533,230.	64,825.	19,669.
<b>11</b> Fees for services (nonemployees):				
<b>a</b> Management .....				
<b>b</b> Legal .....	97,988.		97,988.	
<b>c</b> Accounting .....	22,951.		22,951.	
<b>d</b> Lobbying .....				
<b>e</b> Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	80,089.			80,089.
<b>f</b> Investment management fees .....				
<b>g</b> Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	816,946.	705,773.	97,490.	13,683.
<b>12</b> Advertising and promotion .....	339,421.	311,752.	27,150.	519.
<b>13</b> Office expenses .....	535,559.	383,641.	118,340.	33,578.
<b>14</b> Information technology .....	476,313.	18,158.	458,155.	
<b>15</b> Royalties .....				
<b>16</b> Occupancy .....	894,499.	877,190.	12,936.	4,373.
<b>17</b> Travel .....	645,028.	622,644.	13,654.	8,730.
<b>18</b> Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials ...				
<b>19</b> Conferences, conventions, and meetings .....				
<b>20</b> Interest .....	970,896.	849,534.	87,132.	34,230.
<b>21</b> Payments to affiliates .....				
<b>22</b> Depreciation, depletion, and amortization .....	1,576,593.	1,551,893.	18,525.	6,175.
<b>23</b> Insurance .....	236,410.	233,364.	2,281.	765.
<b>24</b> Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
<b>a</b> <b>FOOD SERVICES</b>	1,106,745.	1,083,210.	3,142.	20,393.
<b>b</b> <b>SUPPLIES</b>	634,507.	607,380.	7,654.	19,473.
<b>c</b> <b>REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE</b>	424,794.	370,359.	53,007.	1,428.
<b>d</b> <b>MEMBERSHIP FEES</b>	212,571.	207,718.	3,583.	1,270.
<b>e</b> All other expenses .....	857,411.	762,694.	74,531.	20,186.
<b>25</b> <b>Total functional expenses.</b> Add lines 1 through 24e	32,508,815.	29,616,560.	2,279,190.	613,065.
<b>26</b> <b>Joint costs.</b> Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
<b>Assets</b>	<b>1</b> Cash - non-interest-bearing .....		<b>1</b>	
	<b>2</b> Savings and temporary cash investments .....	3,437,019.	<b>2</b>	1,637,497.
	<b>3</b> Pledges and grants receivable, net .....	1,650,440.	<b>3</b>	1,723,157.
	<b>4</b> Accounts receivable, net .....	972,289.	<b>4</b>	1,166,679.
	<b>5</b> Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons .....		<b>5</b>	
	<b>6</b> Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) .....		<b>6</b>	
	<b>7</b> Notes and loans receivable, net .....	855,962.	<b>7</b>	852,846.
	<b>8</b> Inventories for sale or use .....		<b>8</b>	
	<b>9</b> Prepaid expenses and deferred charges .....	1,026,866.	<b>9</b>	780,056.
	<b>10a</b> Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D .....	<b>10a</b> 56,131,908.		
	<b>b</b> Less: accumulated depreciation .....	<b>10b</b> 24,994,011.	<b>10c</b>	
	<b>11</b> Investments - publicly traded securities .....	31,121,668.	<b>11</b>	31,137,897.
	<b>12</b> Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 .....	31,035,117.	<b>12</b>	33,701,817.
	<b>13</b> Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 .....	519,492.	<b>13</b>	696,381.
	<b>14</b> Intangible assets .....		<b>14</b>	
	<b>15</b> Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 .....	91,652.	<b>15</b>	98,175.
<b>16 Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) .....	70,710,505.	<b>16</b>	71,794,505.	
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>17</b> Accounts payable and accrued expenses .....	835,057.	<b>17</b>	941,937.
	<b>18</b> Grants payable .....		<b>18</b>	
	<b>19</b> Deferred revenue .....	1,143,428.	<b>19</b>	1,262,761.
	<b>20</b> Tax-exempt bond liabilities .....	13,407,143.	<b>20</b>	12,952,857.
	<b>21</b> Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D .....		<b>21</b>	
	<b>22</b> Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons .....		<b>22</b>	
	<b>23</b> Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties .....	5,401,270.	<b>23</b>	5,229,607.
	<b>24</b> Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties .....		<b>24</b>	
	<b>25</b> Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D .....	6,786,238.	<b>25</b>	6,269,993.
	<b>26 Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25 .....	27,573,136.	<b>26</b>	26,657,155.
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.</b>			
	<b>27</b> Net assets without donor restrictions .....	10,327,018.	<b>27</b>	9,549,040.
	<b>28</b> Net assets with donor restrictions .....	32,810,351.	<b>28</b>	35,588,310.
	<b>Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 29 through 33.</b>			
	<b>29</b> Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds .....		<b>29</b>	
	<b>30</b> Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund .....		<b>30</b>	
	<b>31</b> Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds .....		<b>31</b>	
	<b>32</b> Total net assets or fund balances .....	43,137,369.	<b>32</b>	45,137,350.
	<b>33</b> Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances .....	70,710,505.	<b>33</b>	71,794,505.

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

<b>1</b>	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	<b>1</b>	40,601,596.
<b>2</b>	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	<b>2</b>	32,508,815.
<b>3</b>	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	<b>3</b>	8,092,781.
<b>4</b>	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	<b>4</b>	43,137,369.
<b>5</b>	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	<b>5</b>	-6,110,957.
<b>6</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>6</b>	
<b>7</b>	Investment expenses	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Prior period adjustments	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	<b>9</b>	18,157.
<b>10</b>	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	<b>10</b>	45,137,350.

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

- 1** Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:  Cash  Accrual  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.
- 2a** Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? \_\_\_\_\_  
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  
 Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis
- b** Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? \_\_\_\_\_  
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  
 Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis
- c** If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? \_\_\_\_\_  
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.
- 3a** As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F? \_\_\_\_\_
- b** If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits \_\_\_\_\_

	Yes	No
<b>2a</b>		X
<b>2b</b>	X	
<b>2c</b>	X	
<b>3a</b>	X	
<b>3b</b>	X	





**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") .....						
<b>2</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf .....						
<b>3</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge ...						
<b>4 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3 .....						
<b>5</b> The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) .....						
<b>6 Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
<b>7</b> Amounts from line 4 .....						
<b>8</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources ...						
<b>9</b> Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on ...						
<b>10</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) .....						
<b>11 Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						
<b>12</b> Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) .....					12	
<b>13 First 5 years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> .....						<input type="checkbox"/>

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>14</b> Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) .....	14	%
<b>15</b> Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 .....	15	%
<b>16a 33 1/3% support test - 2022.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>b 33 1/3% support test - 2021.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>18 Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions .....		<input type="checkbox"/>

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") .....						
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose .....						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 .....						
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf .....						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge .....						
<b>6 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5 .....						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons .....						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year .....						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b .....						
<b>8 Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6 .....						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources .....						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 .....						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b .....						
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on .....						
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) .....						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

**14 First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2022 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) .....	<b>15</b>	%
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 .....	<b>16</b>	%

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for 2022 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) .....	<b>17</b>	%
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 .....	<b>18</b>	%

**19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2022.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

**b 33 1/3% support tests - 2021.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

**20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

**Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
<b>2</b> Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
<b>3a</b> Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
<b>4a</b> Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
<b>5a</b> Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
<b>b Type I or Type II only.</b> Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
<b>c Substitutions only.</b> Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
<b>6</b> Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>7</b> Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
<b>8</b> Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
<b>9a</b> Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>10a</b> Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

**Part IV Supporting Organizations** (continued)

	Yes	No
<b>11</b> Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
<b>a</b> A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
<b>b</b> A family member of a person described on line 11a above?		
<b>c</b> A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? <i>If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>11a</b>		
<b>11b</b>		
<b>11c</b>		

**Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
<b>2</b> Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		
<b>1</b>		
<b>2</b>		

**Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		
<b>1</b>		

**Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
<b>2</b> Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
<b>3</b> By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		
<b>1</b>		
<b>2</b>		
<b>3</b>		

**Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations**

<b>1</b> Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
<b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
<b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
<b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).			
<b>2</b> Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.			
<b>a</b> Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>	Yes	No	
<b>b</b> Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>			
<b>3</b> Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
<b>a</b> Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.</i>			
<b>b</b> Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>			
<b>2a</b>			
<b>2b</b>			
<b>3a</b>			
<b>3b</b>			

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations**

1  Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 ( *explain in Part VI*). See instructions.  
 All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	<b>Adjusted Net Income</b> (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	<b>Total</b> (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	<b>Discount</b> claimed for blockage or other factors ( <i>explain in detail in Part VI</i> ):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	<b>Minimum Asset Amount</b> (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** (continued)

Section D - Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI)	5
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	6
7	<b>Total annual distributions.</b> Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	8
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6	9
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2022	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2022
1	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6		
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.		
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022		
a	From 2017		
b	From 2018		
c	From 2019		
d	From 2020		
e	From 2021		
f	<b>Total</b> of lines 3a through 3e		
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
h	Applied to 2022 distributable amount		
i	Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions)		
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.		
4	Distributions for 2022 from Section D, line 7: \$		
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
b	Applied to 2022 distributable amount		
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.		
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.		
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.		
7	<b>Excess distributions carryover to 2023.</b> Add lines 3j and 4c.		
8	Breakdown of line 7:		
a	Excess from 2018		
b	Excess from 2019		
c	Excess from 2020		
d	Excess from 2021		
e	Excess from 2022		



**Schedule B**  
**(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Schedule of Contributors**

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.  
Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

Name of the organization

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

Employer identification number

**46-0283336**

Organization type (check one):

**Filers of:**

**Section:**

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule**

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

**Special Rules**

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).



Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 125,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 127,025.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 110,959.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 86,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 72,361.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 100,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 153,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
8	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 100,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
9	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 40,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
10	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 27,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
11	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 21,507.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
12	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 20,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
13	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 14,500.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
14	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 15,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
15	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
16	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 12,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
17	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 15,100.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
18	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 23,250.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
19	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>8,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
20	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>9,681.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
21	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
22	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
23	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
24	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
25	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>7,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
26	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
27	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,000,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
28	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>66,697.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
29	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>41,770.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
30	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>26,137.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
31	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 25,200.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
32	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 26,750.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
33	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 21,100.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
34	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 20,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
35	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 16,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
36	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 23,820.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
37	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 15,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
38	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 12,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
39	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,416.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
40	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,250.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
41	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
42	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 6,051.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
43	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 49,160.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
44	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 6,420.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
45	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 7,445.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
46	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 6,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
47	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 100,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
48	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)



Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
49	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>8,033.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
50	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,870.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
51	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>12,500.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
52	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,707.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
53	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,630.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
54	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
55	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,150.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
56	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
57	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,369.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
58	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,500.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
59	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
60	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 14,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
61	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,985.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
62	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,333.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
63	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>6,733.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
64	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>19,100.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
65	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,100.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
66	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
67	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
68	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 6,362.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part II Noncash Property** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
20	STOCK _____ _____ _____	\$ 9,430.	12/21/22
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part III** Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY Employer identification number 46-0283336

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 3 columns: Question, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include total number at end of year, aggregate value of contributions, grants, and end of year, and two yes/no questions about donor property and grant fund usage.

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table with 3 columns: Question, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include purpose of easements, total number and acreage, number of easements on historic structures, and monitoring expenses.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table with 3 columns: Question, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include reporting requirements for art and historical treasures, and amounts for revenue and assets.

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets** (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a  Public exhibition
  - b  Scholarly research
  - c  Preservation for future generations
  - d  Loan or exchange program
  - e  Other \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?  Yes  No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- |                                 | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance             | 1c     |
| d Additions during the year     | 1d     |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e     |
| f Ending balance                | 1f     |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

**Part V Endowment Funds.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	30,841,524.	34,620,689.	28,072,359.	28,252,427.	26,608,805.
b Contributions	1,786,958.	1,601,113.	441,222.	403,455.	416,980.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	2,860,293.	-4,073,471.	7,302,599.	682,444.	2,141,861.
d Grants or scholarships	1,451,642.	1,191,137.	1,040,839.	1,131,091.	837,803.
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses	79,594.	115,670.	154,652.	134,876.	77,416.
g End of year balance	33,957,539.	30,841,524.	34,620,689.	28,072,359.	28,252,427.

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment 1.0700 %
  - b Permanent endowment 74.4300 %
  - c Term endowment 24.5000 %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- |   | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| (i) Unrelated organizations   |     | X  |
| (ii) Related organizations  |     | X  |
| b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? <input type="checkbox"/> | 3b  |    |
- 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		1,300,717.		1,300,717.
b Buildings		44,022,400.	16,842,549.	27,179,851.
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		8,382,533.	6,604,424.	1,778,109.
e Other		2,426,258.	1,547,038.	879,220.
<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				31,137,897.



**Part VII Investments - Other Securities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives .....		
(2) Closely held equity interests .....		
(3) Other .....		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
<b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		

**Part VIII Investments - Program Related.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

**Part IX Other Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	

**Part X Other Liabilities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST	214,758.
(3) REFUNDABLE U.S. GOVERNMENT	
(4) ADVANCES	990,094.
(5) LONG-TERM RELATED NOTE PAYABLE,	
(6) UNSECURED	4,300,000.
(7) OTHER LIABILITIES	765,141.
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ...

**Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

<b>1</b>	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	<b>1</b>	23,712,444.
<b>2</b>	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
<b>a</b>	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	<b>2a</b>	-6,110,957.
<b>b</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>2b</b>	237,207.
<b>c</b>	Recoveries of prior year grants	<b>2c</b>	
<b>d</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>2d</b>	-11,109,175.
<b>e</b>	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>	<b>2e</b>	-16,982,925.
<b>3</b>	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	40,695,369.
<b>4</b>	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
<b>a</b>	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	<b>4a</b>	
<b>b</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>4b</b>	-93,773.
<b>c</b>	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>	<b>4c</b>	-93,773.
<b>5</b>	Total revenue. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	<b>5</b>	40,601,596.

**Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

<b>1</b>	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	<b>1</b>	21,712,463.
<b>2</b>	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
<b>a</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>2a</b>	237,207.
<b>b</b>	Prior year adjustments	<b>2b</b>	
<b>c</b>	Other losses	<b>2c</b>	
<b>d</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>2d</b>	93,773.
<b>e</b>	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>	<b>2e</b>	330,980.
<b>3</b>	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	21,381,483.
<b>4</b>	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
<b>a</b>	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	<b>4a</b>	
<b>b</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>4b</b>	11,127,332.
<b>c</b>	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>	<b>4c</b>	11,127,332.
<b>5</b>	Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	<b>5</b>	32,508,815.

**Part XIII Supplemental Information.**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

**PART V, LINE 4:**

THE INSTITUTION USES GROWTH FROM THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS ACCORDING TO THE DONORS' WISHES. THE AMOUNT OF GROWTH SPENT IS DETERMINED ACCORDING TO THE UNIVERSITY'S INVESTMENT POLICY. THE POLICY STATES THAT THE DISTRIBUTIONS MAY BE MADE UP TO 5% OF THE AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF THE TOTAL ENDOWMENT, CALCULATED OVER 12 ROLLING QUARTERS. CURRENT INTENDED USES ARE FUNDED NAMED SCHOLARSHIPS, CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, ENDOWED-CHAIRS, ENHANCING THE INSTITUTIONS MISSION, AND MAINTAINING INFRASTRUCTURES.

**PART X, LINE 2:**

THE UNIVERSITY BELIEVES THAT IT HAS APPROPRIATE SUPPORT FOR ANY TAX POSITIONS TAKEN AFFECTING ITS ANNUAL FILING REQUIREMENTS, AND AS SUCH,

**Part XIII** Supplemental Information (continued)

DOES NOT HAVE ANY UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT ARE MATERIAL TO THE  
 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. THE UNIVERSITY WOULD RECOGNIZE FUTURE ACCRUED  
 INTEREST AND PENALTIES RELATED TO UNRECOGNIZED TAX BENEFITS AND  
 LIABILITIES IN INCOME TAX EXPENSE IF SUCH INTEREST AND PENALTIES ARE  
 INCURRED.

## PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

SCHOLARSHIPS NETTED TO REVENUE FOR GAAP	-11,029,344.
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES NETTED TO REVENUE FOR GAAP	-97,988.
CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPLIT INTEREST OBLIGATIONS	18,157.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D	-11,109,175.

## PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

COST OF GOODS SOLD NETTED TO REVENUE	-81,788.
SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES	-11,985.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B	-93,773.

## PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

COST OF GOODS SOLD NETTED TO REVENUE	81,788.
SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES	11,985.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D	93,773.

## PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

SCHOLARSHIPS NETTED TO REVENUE FOR GAAP	11,029,344.
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES NETTED TO REVENUE FOR GAAP	97,988.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B	11,127,332.

**SCHEDULE E**  
**(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Schools**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or  
Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

Employer identification number

**46-0283336**

**Part I**

	YES	NO
1 Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body? .....	X	
2 Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	X	
3 Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy on its primary publicly accessible Internet homepage at all times during its tax year in a manner reasonably expected to be noticed by visitors to the homepage, or through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If "Yes," please describe. If "No," please explain. If you need more space, use Part II .....	X	
<b>UNIVERSITY CATALOG, WEBSITE, AND BROADCAST MEDIA</b>		
4 Does the organization maintain the following?		
a Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff? .....	X	
b Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis? ..	X	
c Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships? .....	X	
d Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions? .....	X	
If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.		
5 Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to:		
a Students' rights or privileges? .....		X
b Admissions policies? .....		X
c Employment of faculty or administrative staff? .....		X
d Scholarships or other financial assistance? .....		X
e Educational policies? .....		X
f Use of facilities? .....		X
g Athletic programs? .....		X
h Other extracurricular activities? .....		X
If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.		
6a Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency? .....	X	
b Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended? .....		X
If you answered "Yes" on either line 6a or line 6b, explain on Part II.		
7 Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through 4.05 of Rev. Proc. 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, as modified by Rev. Proc. 2019-22, 2019-22 I.R.B. 1260, covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No," explain on Part II .....	X	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule E (Form 990) 2022

**Part II** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part I, lines 3, 4d, 5h, 6b, and 7, as applicable. Also provide any other additional information. See instructions.

LINE 6 - EXPLANATION OF GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL AID:

THE UNIVERSITY RECEIVED AID AND ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES THROUGH VARIOUS GRANTS AND CONTRACTS. THESE GRANTS AND CONTRACTS ARE USED IN SUPPORT OF DIFFERENT PROGRAMS AT THE UNIVERSITY, SUCH AS SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES, WORK STUDY GRANTS, AND ADMINISTRATION OF SUCH PROGRAMS.



**Part II Fundraising Events.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		MMU GOLF CLASSIC MAY (event type)	GIVING DAY 2023 (event type)	NONE (total number)	
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	38,893.	63,536.	102,429.
	2	Less: Contributions	5,000.		5,000.
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	33,893.	63,536.	97,429.
Direct Expenses	4	Cash prizes	900.		900.
	5	Noncash prizes			
	6	Rent/facility costs	4,870.		4,870.
	7	Food and beverages	765.		765.
	8	Entertainment			
	9	Other direct expenses	860.	4,590.	5,450.
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)			11,985.
11	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)			85,444.	

**Part III Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1	Gross revenue			
Direct Expenses	2	Cash prizes			
	3	Noncash prizes			
	4	Rent/facility costs			
	5	Other direct expenses			
	6	Volunteer labor	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)			
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)			

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: \_\_\_\_\_

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states?  Yes  No

b If "No," explain: \_\_\_\_\_

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year?  Yes  No

b If "Yes," explain: \_\_\_\_\_







**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
**Attach to Form 990.**  
Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization **MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY** Employer identification number **46-0283336**

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? .....  **Yes**  **No**
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

<b>1 (a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section (if applicable)	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of noncash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of noncash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance

- 2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table .....
- 3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table .....

**Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.  
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
SCHOLARSHIPS	605	11,029,344.	0.		

**Part IV Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

**PART I, LINE 2:**

THE UNIVERSITY HAS A NUMBER OF FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS. WITH THE ISSUANCE OF EACH AWARD A TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED ACCOUNT IS CREATED IN THE DATABASE. AWARD LETTERS ARE KEPT IN A SEPARATE FILE WITH THE PRIMARY CONTACT INFORMATION. IF THE GRANTEE DOES NOT HAVE ELIGIBILITY THE GRANT IS NOT AWARDED. IF THE ELIGIBILITY OF THE GRANTEE HAS CHANGED THE INSTITUTION RETURNS THE AWARDED FUNDS. THE GRANTS ARE BASED ON FAMILY INCOME CONTRIBUTIONS, AND/OR ACADEMIC STANDING, AND/OR ATHLETIC ABILITY, AND/OR INDIVIDUAL TALENT.

**SCHEDULE J  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest  
Compensated Employees  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.  
Attach to Form 990.  
Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

Employer identification number

**46-0283336**

**Part I Questions Regarding Compensation**

**1a** Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account            | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)          |

- b** If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain .....
- 2** Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a? .....

- 3** Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant        | <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study                               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

**4** During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? .....
- b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? .....
- c** Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement? .....
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

**Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.**

**5** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization? .....
- b** Any related organization? .....
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

**6** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization? .....
- b** Any related organization? .....
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

**7** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III .....

**8** Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III .....

**9** If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)? .....

	Yes	No
<b>1b</b>	X	
<b>2</b>		X
<b>4a</b>		X
<b>4b</b>		X
<b>4c</b>		X
<b>5a</b>		X
<b>5b</b>		X
<b>6a</b>		X
<b>6b</b>		X
<b>7</b>		X
<b>8</b>		X
<b>9</b>		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

**Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

**Note:** The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
(1) DR. MARCUS LONG PRESIDENT	(i)	247,597.	0.	24,480.	12,180.	25,475.	309,732.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) ANDREA ROBERTS DIR. AND ASST. PROF.-ANESTHESIA	(i)	211,552.	0.	0.	10,095.	25,560.	247,207.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) LARRY DAHLEN PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	(i)	174,265.	0.	0.	6,915.	18,098.	199,278.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) TAYLOR REHFELDT ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	(i)	187,397.	0.	0.	8,955.	52.	196,404.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) JAMES BARNETT ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	(i)	163,741.	0.	0.	8,305.	17,585.	189,631.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(6) WILLIAM MILLER EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND PROVOST	(i)	155,689.	0.	0.	8,522.	24,980.	189,191.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) BROCK SMITH ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	(i)	167,022.	0.	0.	8,471.	2,452.	177,945.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

**Part III** Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A:

THE PRESIDENT OF MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY, MARC LONG, RECEIVES \$2,000 PER MONTH FOR A HOUSING STIPEND. THIS AMOUNT IS TAXABLE ON HIS W-2.

**Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions,  
explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.  
Attach to Form 990. Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization **MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY** Employer identification number **46-0283336**

Part I	Bond Issues	SEE PART VI FOR COLUMN (F) CONTINUATIONS											
		(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue price	(f) Description of purpose	(g) Defeased		(h) On behalf of issuer		(i) Pooled financing	
								Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	A	CITY OF YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA	46-6000567	NONE	06/28/19	13841310.	CONSTRUCTION, FURNISHING, AND E		X		X		X
	B												
	C												
	D												

Part II	Proceeds								
		A		B		C		D	
	1	Amount of bonds retired		888,453.					
	2	Amount of bonds legally defeased							
	3	Total proceeds of issue		13,841,310.					
	4	Gross proceeds in reserve funds							
	5	Capitalized interest from proceeds		209,756.					
	6	Proceeds in refunding escrows							
	7	Issuance costs from proceeds		41,800.					
	8	Credit enhancement from proceeds							
	9	Working capital expenditures from proceeds							
	10	Capital expenditures from proceeds		13,589,754.					
	11	Other spent proceeds							
	12	Other unspent proceeds							
	13	Year of substantial completion		2020					
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	14	Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of tax-exempt bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding issue)?		X					
	15	Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of taxable bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?		X					
	16	Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?		X					
	17	Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?		X					

**Part III Private Business Use**

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds? .....		X						
<b>2</b> Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property? .....		X						
<b>3a</b> Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use of bond-financed property? .....		X						
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?								
<b>c</b> Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property? .....		X						
<b>d</b> If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? ...								
<b>4</b> Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government .....		.00 %		%		%		%
<b>5</b> Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government .....		.00 %		%		%		%
<b>6</b> Total of lines 4 and 5 .....		.00 %		%		%		%
<b>7</b> Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test? .....		X						
<b>8a</b> Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X						
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of .....		%		%		%		%
<b>c</b> If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? .....								
<b>9</b> Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? .....	X							

**Part IV Arbitrage**

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate? .....		X						
<b>2</b> If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
<b>a</b> Rebate not due yet? .....		X						
<b>b</b> Exception to rebate? .....		X						
<b>c</b> No rebate due? .....		X						
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed .....								
<b>3</b> Is the bond issue a variable rate issue? .....	X							







**Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?	
				Yes	No
JOE RUTTEN	FAMILY MEMBER OF BO	75,822.	EMPLOYEE CO		X

**Part V Supplemental Information.**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS:

(A) NAME OF PERSON: JOE RUTTEN

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF BOARD MEMBER

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION

**SCHEDULE O  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.  
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.  
Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization

MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number

46-0283336

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

HIGHER LEARNING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1A:

THE BOARD EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS BROAD AUTHORITY TO ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD.

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL INCLUDE THE BOARD CHAIR, VICE CHAIR, SECRETARY, TREASURER, THE Prioress OR HER DESIGNEE, AND ADDITIONAL TRUSTEES SELECTED BY THE CHAIR. THE PRESIDENT SHALL BE AN EX-OFFICIO MEMBER WITHOUT VOTE, AND SHALL NOT BE COUNTED AS PART OF A QUORUM FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRANSACTING BUSINESS.

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO ACT FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ON ALL MATTERS, EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING, WHICH SHALL BE RESERVED FOR THE BOARD AND/OR THE MEMBERS: PRESIDENTIAL SELECTION AND TERMINATION; TRUSTEE AND BOARD-OFFICER ELECTION; CHANGES IN INSTITUTIONAL MISSION AND PURPOSE; CHANGES TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; INCURRING OF CORPORATE INDEBTEDNESS; SALE OF UNIVERSITY ASSETS OR TANGIBLE PROPERTY; ADOPTION OF THE ANNUAL BUDGET; DETERMINING TENURE AWARDS; AND CONFERRAL OF DEGREES.

THESE BYLAWS OR OTHER BOARD POLICIES MAY RESERVE OTHER POWERS FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND/OR MEMBERS.

IN ADDITION TO ITS AUTHORITY TO TAKE ACTION ON EMERGENCY MATTERS THAT CANNOT OR SHOULD NOT BE DEFERRED TO THE BOARD'S NEXT SCHEDULED MEETING, THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL OVERSEE THE WORK OF BOARD COMMITTEES, THE

Name of the organization

MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number

46-0283336

UNIVERSITY'S PLANNING PROCESS AND PROGRESS ON PLANNING GOALS, THE BOARD'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SUPPORT THE PRESIDENT AND ASSESS HIS OR HER PERFORMANCE, AND REVIEW ANNUALLY THE PRESIDENT'S COMPENSATION AND TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2:

DENIS FOKKEN AND ROB STEPHENSON HAVE A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6:

THE MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION INCLUDE THE MONASTERY PRIORESS AND THOSE PERSONS SERVING AS MEMBERS OF THE MONASTERY COUNCIL.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A:

THE PRIORESS OF THE SPONSORING MONASTERY IS ALLOWED TO APPOINT A MINIMUM OF 5 MEMBERS TO THE BOARD AND ALL MEMBERS HAVE FINAL APPROVAL OF ALL TRUSTEES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B:

THE MEMBERS HAVE AUTHORITY OVER ACTIONS TO BE TAKEN BY THE UNIVERSITY AS FOLLOWS:

(A) TO APPROVE THE STATEMENTS OF PHILOSOPHY, MISSION AND OBJECTIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY;

(B) TO APPROVE AND ACT UPON THE SALE, LEASE, TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, DISPOSITION, PLEDGE OR ALIENATION OF REAL PROPERTY OR BUILDINGS AND/OR THE ACQUISITION OF DEBT, PURSUANT TO POLICIES ESTABLISHED BY THE MEMBERS;

(C) TO APPOINT THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY AND TO REMOVE A TRUSTEE AT ANY TIME WITH OR WITHOUT CAUSE, AFTER SEEKING GUIDANCE FROM THE BOARD. PENDING A FINAL DECISION OF THE MEMBERS, THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES MAY SUSPEND A TRUSTEE BY A VOTE OF TWO-THIRDS OF THE REMAINING TRUSTEES;

(D) TO APPROVE AMENDMENTS TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE

Name of the organization MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 46-0283336
--	--

UNIVERSITY;

(E) TO AMEND THE BYLAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY;

(F) TO OVERSEE THE UNIVERSITY'S FISCAL POLICIES AND TO ESTABLISH POLICIES GOVERNING THE UNIVERSITY'S FINANCIAL POSITION;

(G) TO RECEIVE THE UNIVERSITY'S ANNUAL REPORT;

(H) TO APPOINT AND REMOVE THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY, AFTER SEEKING GUIDANCE FROM THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES;

(I) TO APPROVE AND/OR ACT UPON THE MERGER, CONSOLIDATION OR DISSOLUTION OF THE UNIVERSITY; AND

(J) TO ADOPT POLICIES TO EFFECTUATE THE AUTHORITIES RESERVED TO THE MEMBERS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

FORM 990 IS PREPARED BY AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM. THE FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE REVIEWS THE 990 AND A COPY OF THE 990 IS PROVIDED TO THE FULL BOARD ALONG WITH A RECOMMENDATION FROM THE FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE. THE FULL BOARD THEN REVIEWS AND APPROVES THE 990 PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING CONFLICTS AND IMPOSING RESTRICTIONS ON TRUSTEES WHEN VOTING ON ISSUES THAT GIVE RISE TO CONFLICT. ALL TRUSTEES COMPLETE A DISCLOSURE ANNUALLY. DISCLOSURES ARE GIVEN TO ALL TRUSTEES IN THE FORM OF A REPORT.

A TRUSTEE SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO HAVE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST IF THE TRUSTEE

(1) HAS EXISTING OR POTENTIAL FINANCIAL OR OTHER INTEREST THAT IMPAIR OR APPEAR TO IMPAIR THE TRUSTEE'S INDEPENDENT, UNBIASED JUDGMENT IN THE DISCHARGE OF THE TRUSTEE'S RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE UNIVERSITY; OR

(2) IS AWARE THAT A MEMBER OF THE TRUSTEE'S IMMEDIATE FAMILY HAS FINANCIAL

Name of the organization <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

OR OTHER INTEREST THAT WOULD IMPAIR OR APPEAR TO IMPAIR THE TRUSTEE'S INDEPENDENT JUDGMENT IN THE DISCHARGE OF THE TRUSTEE'S RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE UNIVERSITY. IMMEDIATE FAMILY GENERALLY INCLUDES SPOUSE, PARENT OR STEP-PARENT, CHILD OR STEP-CHILD, SIBLING OR STEP-SIBLING, GRANDPARENT, AND GRANDCHILD.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

PRESIDENT: A SURVEY PROCESS WAS UNDERTAKEN BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, USING GUIDESTAR.ORG TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE LEVELS OF COMPENSATION. A MULTI-YEAR EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT IS PUT INTO PLACE.

CFO: AN ANNUAL PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL IS DONE FOR THE CFO, AND A STANDARD PERCENTAGE INCREASE IS GIVEN BASED ON THE DECISION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. THE PERCENTAGE INCREASE IS THE SAME FOR THE CFO AS IT IS FOR ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

THESE DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:

CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPLIT INTEREST OBLIGATIONS	18,157.
---	---------

**SCHEDULE R  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.  
Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public Inspection**

Name of the organization **MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY** Employer identification number **46-0283336**

**Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity

**Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF SACRED HEART DBA SACRED HEART MONASTARY - 46-0224541, 1005 W 8TH STREET, YANKTON, SD 57078-3389	RELIGIOUS ORDER	SOUTH DAKOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 1	N/A		X





**Part V Transactions With Related Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

**Note:** Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

**1** During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

	Yes	No
<b>a</b> Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity .....		X
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>c</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>d</b> Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) .....		X
<b>e</b> Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>f</b> Dividends from related organization(s) .....		X
<b>g</b> Sale of assets to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>h</b> Purchase of assets from related organization(s) .....		X
<b>i</b> Exchange of assets with related organization(s) .....		X
<b>j</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>k</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>l</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) .....		X
<b>m</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>n</b> Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>o</b> Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>p</b> Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses .....	X	
<b>q</b> Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses .....	X	
<b>r</b> Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>s</b> Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) .....	X	

**2** If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			











# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**  
▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form8868](http://www.irs.gov/Form8868) for the latest information.**

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit [www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits](http://www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits).

**Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time.** Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

<b>Type or print</b>	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Taxpayer identification number (TIN)  <b>46-0283336</b>
File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. <b>1105 WEST 8TH STREET</b>	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. <b>YANKTON, SD 57078</b>	

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) 0 7

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12
Form 990-T (corporation)	07		

**LORI READ**

- The books are in the care of ▶ **1105 WEST 8TH STREET - YANKTON, SD 57078**

Telephone No. ▶ **605-668-1603** Fax No. ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) \_\_\_\_\_. If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box  and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for.

**1** I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until **MAY 15, 2024**, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

- ▶  calendar year \_\_\_\_\_ or
- ▶  tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2022**, and ending **JUN 30, 2023**.

**2** If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason:  Initial return  Final return  Change in accounting period

<b>3a</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	<b>3a</b>	\$	0.
<b>b</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	<b>3b</b>	\$	0.
<b>c Balance due.</b> Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	<b>3c</b>	\$	0.

**Caution:** If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions.



Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))

For calendar year 2022 or other tax year beginning JUL 1, 2022, and ending JUN 30, 2023

2022

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

Form header section containing fields A through F: A (Check box if address changed), B (Exempt under section 501(c)(3)), C (Book value of all assets at end of year: 71,794,505), D (Employer identification number: 46-0283336), E (Group exemption number), F (Check box if amended return).

Form header section containing fields G through L: G (Check organization type: 501(c) corporation), H (Check if filing only to), I (Check if a 501(c)(3) organization filing a consolidated return), J (Enter the number of attached Schedules A: 1), K (During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary...), L (The books are in care of: LORI READ, Telephone number: 605-668-1603).

Table for Part I: Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income. Rows 1-11 showing calculations of taxable income, deductions, and final unrelated business taxable income (0).

Table for Part II: Tax Computation. Rows 1-7 showing tax calculations for organizations taxable as corporations, trusts, proxy tax, other tax amounts, alternative minimum tax, and total tax (0).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions. Form 990-T (2022)

<b>Part III Tax and Payments</b>			
1a Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116) .....	<b>1a</b>		
b Other credits (see instructions) .....	<b>1b</b>		
c General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions) .....	<b>1c</b>		
d Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827) .....	<b>1d</b>		
e <b>Total credits.</b> Add lines 1a through 1d .....		<b>1e</b>	
2 Subtract line 1e from Part II, line 7 .....		<b>2</b>	0.
3 Other amounts due. Check if from: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4255 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8611 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8697 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8866 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (attach statement) .....		<b>3</b>	
4 <b>Total tax.</b> Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions). <input type="checkbox"/> Check if includes tax previously deferred under section 1294. Enter tax amount here .....		<b>4</b>	0.
5 Current net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A, Part II, column (k) .....		<b>5</b>	0.
6a Payments: A 2021 overpayment credited to 2022 .....	<b>6a</b>		
b 2022 estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election applies <input type="checkbox"/> .....	<b>6b</b>		
c Tax deposited with Form 8868 .....	<b>6c</b>		
d Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions) .....	<b>6d</b>		
e Backup withholding (see instructions) .....	<b>6e</b>		
f Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941) .....	<b>6f</b>		
g Other credits, adjustments, and payments: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 2439 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4136 <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ Total	<b>6g</b>		
7 <b>Total payments.</b> Add lines 6a through 6g .....		<b>7</b>	
8 Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached <input type="checkbox"/> .....		<b>8</b>	
9 <b>Tax due.</b> If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed .....		<b>9</b>	
10 <b>Overpayment.</b> If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpaid .....		<b>10</b>	
11 Enter the amount of line 10 you want: <b>Credited to 2023 estimated tax</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Refunded</b></span>		<b>11</b>	

<b>Part IV Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information</b> (see instructions)			
1 At any time during the 2022 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organization may have to file FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country here _____		Yes	No
2 During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust? .....			X
3 Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year ..... \$ _____ 0.			
4 Enter available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here \$ _____ Do not include any post-2017 NOL carryover shown on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't reduce the NOL carryover shown here by any deduction reported on Part I, line 6.			
5 Post-2017 NOL carryovers. Enter the Business Activity Code and available post-2017 NOL carryovers. Don't reduce the amounts shown below by any NOL claimed on any Schedule A, Part II, line 17 for the tax year. See instructions.			
Business Activity Code	Available post-2017 NOL carryover		
	\$		
	\$		
6a Did the organization change its method of accounting? (see instructions) .....			X
b If 6a is "Yes," has the organization described the change on Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF, or Form 1128? If "No," explain in Part V .....			

**Part V Supplemental Information**

Provide the explanation required by Part IV, line 6b. Also, provide any other additional information. See instructions.

**STATEMENT 1**

<b>Sign Here</b>	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.				
	Signature of officer	Date	CFO, VP - FINANCE / ADMINSTR	Title	May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see instructions)? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b>	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN
	LAURIE HANSON, CPA	LAURIE HANSON, CPA	02/12/24		P00851848
	Firm's name	Firm's EIN		Firm's address	
EIDE BAILLY LLP	45-0250958		345 N. REID PL., STE. 400		
Firm's address	Phone no.		SIoux FALLS, SD 57103-7034		
	605-339-1999				

PART I, LINE 1 -

SECTION 1.263(A)-1(F) DE MINIMIS SAFE HARBOR ELECTION:  
THE ORGANIZATION IS MAKING THE DE MINIMIS SAFE HARBOR ELECTION UNDER REG. SEC.  
1.263(A)-1(F) FOR ALL TRADES OR BUSINESSES.

**SCHEDULE A  
(Form 990-T)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Unrelated Business Taxable Income  
From an Unrelated Trade or Business**

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990T](http://www.irs.gov/Form990T) for instructions and the latest information.  
Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

1  
OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

Open to Public Inspection for  
501(c)(3) Organizations Only

<b>A</b> Name of the organization <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	<b>B</b> Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
<b>C</b> Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) <b>520000</b>	<b>D</b> Sequence: <b>1</b> of <b>1</b>

**E** Describe the unrelated trade or business **INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP**

<b>Part I</b> Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
<b>1 a</b> Gross receipts or sales _____				
<b>b</b> Less returns and allowances _____ <b>c</b> Balance	<b>1c</b>			
<b>2</b> Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8) .....	<b>2</b>			
<b>3</b> Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c .....	<b>3</b>			
<b>4 a</b> Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D (Form 1041 or Form 1120)). See instructions .....	<b>4a</b>	1,679.		1,679.
<b>b</b> Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions)	<b>4b</b>			
<b>c</b> Capital loss deduction for trusts .....	<b>4c</b>			
<b>5</b> Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement) <b>STATEMENT 2</b>	<b>5</b>	-4,164.		-4,164.
<b>6</b> Rent income (Part IV) .....	<b>6</b>			
<b>7</b> Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V) .....	<b>7</b>			
<b>8</b> Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Part VI) .....	<b>8</b>			
<b>9</b> Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VII) .....	<b>9</b>			
<b>10</b> Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII) .....	<b>10</b>			
<b>11</b> Advertising income (Part IX) .....	<b>11</b>			
<b>12</b> Other income (see instructions; attach statement) .....	<b>12</b>			
<b>13 Total.</b> Combine lines 3 through 12 .....	<b>13</b>	-2,485.		-2,485.

**Part II** **Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere** See instructions for limitations on deductions. Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income

<b>1</b> Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X) .....				
<b>2</b> Salaries and wages .....				
<b>3</b> Repairs and maintenance .....				
<b>4</b> Bad debts .....				
<b>5</b> Interest (attach statement). See instructions .....				
<b>6</b> Taxes and licenses .....				
<b>7</b> Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions .....	<b>7</b>			
<b>8</b> Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return .....	<b>8a</b>			
<b>9</b> Depletion .....				
<b>10</b> Contributions to deferred compensation plans .....				
<b>11</b> Employee benefit programs .....				
<b>12</b> Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII) .....				
<b>13</b> Excess readership costs (Part IX) .....				
<b>14</b> Other deductions (attach statement) <b>SEE STATEMENT 3</b>	<b>14</b>			750.
<b>15 Total deductions.</b> Add lines 1 through 14 .....	<b>15</b>			750.
<b>16</b> Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C) .....	<b>16</b>			-3,235.
<b>17</b> Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions .....	<b>17</b>			0.
<b>18 Unrelated business taxable income.</b> Subtract line 17 from line 16 .....	<b>18</b>			-3,235.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2022

**Part III Cost of Goods Sold** Enter method of inventory valuation

1 Inventory at beginning of year .....	1	
2 Purchases .....	2	
3 Cost of labor .....	3	
4 Additional section 263A costs (attach statement) .....	4	
5 Other costs (attach statement) .....	5	
6 <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5 .....	6	
7 Inventory at end of year .....	7	
8 <b>Cost of goods sold.</b> Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter here and in Part I, line 2 .....	8	
9 Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization? ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Part IV Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased with Real Property)**

1 Description of property (property street address, city, state, ZIP code). Check if a dual-use. See instructions.

A  \_\_\_\_\_

B  \_\_\_\_\_

C  \_\_\_\_\_

D  \_\_\_\_\_

	A	B	C	D
2 Rent received or accrued				
a From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%) .....				
b From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income) .....				
c Total rents received or accrued by property. Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D .....				
3 Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 6, column (A) .....	0.			
4 Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) .....				
5 <b>Total deductions.</b> Add line 4 columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 6, column (B) .....	0.			

**Part V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income** (see instructions)

1 Description of debt-financed property (street address, city, state, ZIP code). Check if a dual-use. See instructions.

A  \_\_\_\_\_

B  \_\_\_\_\_

C  \_\_\_\_\_

D  \_\_\_\_\_

	A	B	C	D
2 Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property .....				
3 Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property				
a Straight line depreciation (attach statement) .....				
b Other deductions (attach statement) .....				
c Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, columns A through D) .....				
4 Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement) .....				
5 Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement) .....				
6 Divide line 4 by line 5 .....	%	%	%	%
7 Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6 .....				
8 <b>Total gross income</b> (add line 7, columns A through D). Enter here and on Part I, line 7, column (A) .....	0.			
9 Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6 .....				
10 <b>Total allocable deductions.</b> Add line 9, columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 7, column (B) .....	0.			
11 <b>Total dividends-received deductions</b> included in line 10 .....	0.			

**Part VI Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents from Controlled Organizations** (see instructions)

		Exempt Controlled Organizations			
1. Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	4. Total of specified payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Nonexempt Controlled Organizations					
7. Taxable Income	8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10	
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
			Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)	
<b>Totals</b>			0.	0.	

**Part VII Investment Income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization** (see instructions)

1. Description of income	2. Amount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add cols 3 and 4)
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
		Add amounts in column 2. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (A)		Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
<b>Totals</b>		0.		0.

**Part VIII Exploited Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income** (see instructions)

1	Description of exploited activity: _____		
2	Gross unrelated business income from trade or business. Enter here and on Part I, line 10, column (A) _____	2	
3	Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income. Enter here and on Part I, line 10, column (B) _____	3	
4	Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If a gain, complete lines 5 through 7 _____	4	
5	Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income _____	5	
6	Expenses attributable to income entered on line 5 _____	6	
7	Excess exempt expenses. Subtract line 5 from line 6, but do not enter more than the amount on line 4. Enter here and on Part II, line 12 _____	7	



FORM 990-T (A)	INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	STATEMENT 2
DESCRIPTION		NET INCOME OR (LOSS)
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)		-585.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P - NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE INCOME		-426.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P - INTEREST INCOME		144.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P - DIVIDEND INCOME		673.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P - ROYALTIES		3.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P - OTHER PORTFOLIO INCOME (LOSS)		19.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)		-3,992.
TOTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5		-4,164.

FORM 990-T (A)	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 3
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
TAX PREP FEE		750.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PART II, LINE 14		750.



**SCHEDULE D  
(Form 1120)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Capital Gains and Losses**

Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.  
Go to [www.irs.gov/Form1120](http://www.irs.gov/Form1120) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

**2022**

Name  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

Did the corporation dispose of any investment(s) in a qualified opportunity fund during the tax year?  Yes  No  
If "Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its instructions for additional requirements for reporting your gain or loss.

**Part I Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held One Year or Less**

See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to gain or loss from Form(s) 8949, Part I, line 2, column (g)	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
<b>1a</b> Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b .....				
<b>1b</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box A</b> checked .....				
<b>2</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box B</b> checked .....				
<b>3</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box C</b> checked .....				<b>248.</b>
<b>4</b> Short-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 .....			<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b> Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....			<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b> Unused capital loss carryover (attach computation) .....			<b>6</b>	( )
<b>7</b> Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 1a through 6 in column h .....			<b>7</b>	<b>248.</b>

**Part II Long-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held More Than One Year**

See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to gain or loss from Form(s) 8949, Part II, line 2, column (g)	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
<b>8a</b> Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b .....				
<b>8b</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box D</b> checked .....				
<b>9</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box E</b> checked .....				
<b>10</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box F</b> checked .....				<b>1,414.</b>
<b>11</b> Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 .....			<b>11</b>	<b>17.</b>
<b>12</b> Long-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 .....			<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b> Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....			<b>13</b>	
<b>14</b> Capital gain distributions .....			<b>14</b>	
<b>15</b> Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 8a through 14 in column h .....			<b>15</b>	<b>1,431.</b>

**Part III Summary of Parts I and II**

<b>16</b> Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (line 7) over net long-term capital loss (line 15) .....	<b>16</b>	<b>248.</b>
<b>17</b> Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term capital gain (line 15) over net short-term capital loss (line 7) .....	<b>17</b>	<b>1,431.</b>
<b>18</b> Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form 1120, page 1, line 8, or the applicable line on other returns .....	<b>18</b>	<b>1,679.</b>

**Note:** If losses exceed gains, see *Capital Losses* in the instructions.





**Sales of Business Property**  
(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts  
Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

Attach to your tax return.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form4797](http://www.irs.gov/Form4797) for instructions and the latest information.

Name(s) shown on return

Identifying number

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

**46-0283336**

- 1a** Enter the gross proceeds from sales or exchanges reported to you for 2022 on Form(s) 1099-B or 1099-S (or substitute statement) that you are including on line 2, 10, or 20 .....
- b** Enter the total amount of gain that you are including on lines 2, 10, and 24 due to the partial dispositions of MACRS assets .....
- c** Enter the total amount of loss that you are including on lines 2 and 10 due to the partial dispositions of MACRS assets .....

<b>1a</b>	
<b>1b</b>	
<b>1c</b>	

**Part I Sales or Exchanges of Property Used in a Trade or Business and Involuntary Conversions From Other Than Casualty or Theft—Most Property Held More Than 1 Year** (see instructions)

2	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)	(d) Gross sales price	(e) Depreciation allowed or allowable since acquisition	(f) Cost or other basis, plus improvements and expense of sale	(g) Gain or (loss) Subtract (f) from the sum of (d) and (e)
	<b>COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P</b>						<b>17.</b>

- 3** Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 39 .....
- 4** Section 1231 gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 .....
- 5** Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....
- 6** Gain, if any, from line 32, from other than casualty or theft .....
- 7** Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter the gain or (loss) here and on the appropriate line as follows .....

<b>3</b>	
<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	
<b>7</b>	<b>17.</b>

**Partnerships and S corporations.** Report the gain or (loss) following the instructions for Form 1065, Schedule K, line 10, or Form 1120-S, Schedule K, line 9. Skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below.

**Individuals, partners, S corporation shareholders, and all others.** If line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the amount from line 7 on line 11 below and skip lines 8 and 9. If line 7 is a gain and you didn't have any prior year section 1231 losses, or they were recaptured in an earlier year, enter the gain from line 7 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return and skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below.

- 8** Nonrecaptured net section 1231 losses from prior years. See instructions .....
- 9** Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-. If line 9 is zero, enter the gain from line 7 on line 12 below. If line 9 is more than zero, enter the amount from line 8 on line 12 below and enter the gain from line 9 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return. See instructions .....

<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	<b>17.</b>

**Part II Ordinary Gains and Losses** (see instructions)

**10** Ordinary gains and losses not included on lines 11 through 16 (include property held 1 year or less):


- 11** Loss, if any, from line 7 .....
- 12** Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount from line 8, if applicable .....
- 13** Gain, if any, from line 31 .....
- 14** Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, lines 31 and 38a .....
- 15** Ordinary gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 25 or 36 .....
- 16** Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....
- 17** Combine lines 10 through 16 .....

<b>11</b>	(                    )
<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	
<b>14</b>	
<b>15</b>	
<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	

**18** For all except individual returns, enter the amount from line 17 on the appropriate line of your return and skip lines a and b below. For individual returns, complete lines a and b below.

- a** If the loss on line 11 includes a loss from Form 4684, line 35, column (b)(ii), enter that part of the loss here. Enter the loss from income-producing property on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 16. (Do not include any loss on property used as an employee.) Identify as from "Form 4797, line 18a." See instructions .....
- b** Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 17 excluding the loss, if any, on line 18a. Enter here and on Schedule 1 (Form 1040), Part I, line 4 .....

<b>18a</b>	
<b>18b</b>	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

**Part III Gain From Disposition of Property Under Sections 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, and 1255** (see instructions)

19 (a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, or 1255 property:		(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)
A			
B			
C			
D			
<b>These columns relate to the properties on lines 19A through 19D.</b>			
		<b>Property A</b>	<b>Property B</b>
		<b>Property C</b>	<b>Property D</b>
20	Gross sales price ( <b>Note:</b> See line 1a before completing.)	20	
21	Cost or other basis plus expense of sale	21	
22	Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable	22	
23	Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21	23	
24	Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20	24	
<b>25 If section 1245 property:</b>			
a	Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22	25a	
b	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 25a	25b	
<b>26 If section 1250 property:</b> If straight line depreciation was used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291.			
a	Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions	26a	
b	Applicable percentage multiplied by the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or line 26a. See instructions	26b	
c	Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property or line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e	26c	
d	Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976	26d	
e	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 26c or 26d	26e	
f	Section 291 amount (corporations only)	26f	
g	Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f	26g	
<b>27 If section 1252 property:</b> Skip this section if you didn't dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership.			
a	Soil, water, and land clearing expenses	27a	
b	Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage	27b	
c	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 27b	27c	
<b>28 If section 1254 property:</b>			
a	Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion. See instructions	28a	
b	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 28a	28b	
<b>29 If section 1255 property:</b>			
a	Applicable percentage of payments excluded from income under section 126. See instructions	29a	
b	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 29a. See instructions	29b	

**Summary of Part III Gains.** Complete property columns A through D through line 29b before going to line 30.

30	Total gains for all properties. Add property columns A through D, line 24	30	
31	Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g, 27c, 28b, and 29b. Enter here and on line 13	31	
32	Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from casualty or theft on Form 4684, line 33. Enter the portion from other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line 6	32	

**Part IV Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2) When Business Use Drops to 50% or Less** (see instructions)

		(a) Section 179	(b) Section 280F(b)(2)
33	Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allowable in prior years	33	
34	Recomputed depreciation. See instructions	34	
35	Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. See the instructions for where to report	35	

**SCHEDULE D  
(Form 1120)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Capital Gains and Losses**

Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.  
Go to [www.irs.gov/Form1120](http://www.irs.gov/Form1120) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

**2022**

Name  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

Did the corporation dispose of any investment(s) in a qualified opportunity fund during the tax year?  Yes  No  
If "Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its instructions for additional requirements for reporting your gain or loss.

**Part I Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held One Year or Less**

See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to gain or loss from Form(s) 8949, Part I, line 2, column (g)	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
<b>1a</b> Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b .....				
<b>1b</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box A</b> checked .....				
<b>2</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box B</b> checked .....				
<b>3</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box C</b> checked .....				<b>248.</b>
<b>4</b> Short-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 .....			<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b> Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....			<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b> Unused capital loss carryover (attach computation) .....			<b>6</b>	( )
<b>7</b> Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 1a through 6 in column h .....			<b>7</b>	<b>248.</b>

**Part II Long-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held More Than One Year**

See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to gain or loss from Form(s) 8949, Part II, line 2, column (g)	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
<b>8a</b> Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b .....				
<b>8b</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box D</b> checked .....				
<b>9</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box E</b> checked .....				
<b>10</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box F</b> checked .....				<b>1,414.</b>
<b>11</b> Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 .....			<b>11</b>	<b>17.</b>
<b>12</b> Long-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 .....			<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b> Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....			<b>13</b>	
<b>14</b> Capital gain distributions .....			<b>14</b>	
<b>15</b> Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 8a through 14 in column h .....			<b>15</b>	<b>1,431.</b>

**Part III Summary of Parts I and II**

<b>16</b> Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (line 7) over net long-term capital loss (line 15) .....	<b>16</b>	<b>248.</b>
<b>17</b> Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term capital gain (line 15) over net short-term capital loss (line 7) .....	<b>17</b>	<b>1,431.</b>
<b>18</b> Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form 1120, page 1, line 8, or the applicable line on other returns .....	<b>18</b>	<b>1,679.</b>

**Note:** If losses exceed gains, see *Capital Losses* in the instructions.







**Sales of Business Property**  
(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts  
Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

Attach to your tax return.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form4797](http://www.irs.gov/Form4797) for instructions and the latest information.

Name(s) shown on return

Identifying number

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

**46-0283336**

- 1a** Enter the gross proceeds from sales or exchanges reported to you for 2022 on Form(s) 1099-B or 1099-S (or substitute statement) that you are including on line 2, 10, or 20 .....
- b** Enter the total amount of gain that you are including on lines 2, 10, and 24 due to the partial dispositions of MACRS assets .....
- c** Enter the total amount of loss that you are including on lines 2 and 10 due to the partial dispositions of MACRS assets .....

<b>1a</b>	
<b>1b</b>	
<b>1c</b>	

**Part I Sales or Exchanges of Property Used in a Trade or Business and Involuntary Conversions From Other Than Casualty or Theft-Most Property Held More Than 1 Year** (see instructions)

2	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)	(d) Gross sales price	(e) Depreciation allowed or allowable since acquisition	(f) Cost or other basis, plus improvements and expense of sale	(g) Gain or (loss) Subtract (f) from the sum of (d) and (e)
	<b>COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P</b>						<b>17.</b>

- 3** Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 39 .....
- 4** Section 1231 gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 .....
- 5** Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....
- 6** Gain, if any, from line 32, from other than casualty or theft .....
- 7** Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter the gain or (loss) here and on the appropriate line as follows .....

<b>3</b>	
<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	
<b>7</b>	<b>17.</b>

**Partnerships and S corporations.** Report the gain or (loss) following the instructions for Form 1065, Schedule K, line 10, or Form 1120-S, Schedule K, line 9. Skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below.

**Individuals, partners, S corporation shareholders, and all others.** If line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the amount from line 7 on line 11 below and skip lines 8 and 9. If line 7 is a gain and you didn't have any prior year section 1231 losses, or they were recaptured in an earlier year, enter the gain from line 7 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return and skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below.

- 8** Nonrecaptured net section 1231 losses from prior years. See instructions .....
- 9** Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-. If line 9 is zero, enter the gain from line 7 on line 12 below. If line 9 is more than zero, enter the amount from line 8 on line 12 below and enter the gain from line 9 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return. See instructions .....

<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	<b>17.</b>

**Part II Ordinary Gains and Losses** (see instructions)

**10** Ordinary gains and losses not included on lines 11 through 16 (include property held 1 year or less):


- 11** Loss, if any, from line 7 .....
- 12** Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount from line 8, if applicable .....
- 13** Gain, if any, from line 31 .....
- 14** Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, lines 31 and 38a .....
- 15** Ordinary gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 25 or 36 .....
- 16** Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....
- 17** Combine lines 10 through 16 .....

<b>11</b>	( )
<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b>	
<b>14</b>	
<b>15</b>	
<b>16</b>	
<b>17</b>	

**18** For all except individual returns, enter the amount from line 17 on the appropriate line of your return and skip lines a and b below. For individual returns, complete lines a and b below.

- a** If the loss on line 11 includes a loss from Form 4684, line 35, column (b)(ii), enter that part of the loss here. Enter the loss from income-producing property on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 16. (Do not include any loss on property used as an employee.) Identify as from "Form 4797, line 18a." See instructions .....
- b** Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 17 excluding the loss, if any, on line 18a. Enter here and on Schedule 1 (Form 1040), Part I, line 4 .....

<b>18a</b>	
<b>18b</b>	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

**Part III Gain From Disposition of Property Under Sections 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, and 1255** (see instructions)

19 (a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, or 1255 property:		(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)
A			
B			
C			
D			
<b>These columns relate to the properties on lines 19A through 19D.</b>			
		<b>Property A</b>	<b>Property B</b>
		<b>Property C</b>	<b>Property D</b>
20	Gross sales price ( <b>Note:</b> See line 1a before completing.)	20	
21	Cost or other basis plus expense of sale	21	
22	Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable	22	
23	Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21	23	
24	Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20	24	
<b>25 If section 1245 property:</b>			
a	Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22	25a	
b	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 25a	25b	
<b>26 If section 1250 property:</b> If straight line depreciation was used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291.			
a	Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions	26a	
b	Applicable percentage multiplied by the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or line 26a. See instructions	26b	
c	Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property or line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e	26c	
d	Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976	26d	
e	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 26c or 26d	26e	
f	Section 291 amount (corporations only)	26f	
g	Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f	26g	
<b>27 If section 1252 property:</b> Skip this section if you didn't dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership.			
a	Soil, water, and land clearing expenses	27a	
b	Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage	27b	
c	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 27b	27c	
<b>28 If section 1254 property:</b>			
a	Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion. See instructions	28a	
b	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 28a	28b	
<b>29 If section 1255 property:</b>			
a	Applicable percentage of payments excluded from income under section 126. See instructions	29a	
b	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 29a. See instructions	29b	

**Summary of Part III Gains.** Complete property columns A through D through line 29b before going to line 30.

30	Total gains for all properties. Add property columns A through D, line 24	30	
31	Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g, 27c, 28b, and 29b. Enter here and on line 13	31	
32	Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from casualty or theft on Form 4684, line 33. Enter the portion from other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line 6	32	

**Part IV Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2) When Business Use Drops to 50% or Less** (see instructions)

		(a) Section 179	(b) Section 280F(b)(2)
33	Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allowable in prior years	33	
34	Recomputed depreciation. See instructions	34	
35	Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. See the instructions for where to report	35	

Public Disclosure Copy

# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**  
▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form8868](http://www.irs.gov/Form8868) for the latest information.**

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit [www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits](http://www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits).

**Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time.** Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

<b>Type or print</b>	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Taxpayer identification number (TIN)  <b>46-0283336</b>
File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. <b>1105 WEST 8TH STREET</b>	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. <b>YANKTON, SD 57078</b>	

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) 0 | 1

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12
Form 990-T (corporation)	07		

**TABITHA LIKNESS**

• The books are in the care of ▶ **1105 WEST 8TH STREET - YANKTON, SD 57078**

Telephone No. ▶ **605-668-1603** Fax No. ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) \_\_\_\_\_. If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box  and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for.

**1** I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until **MAY 15, 2023**, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:  
 ▶  calendar year \_\_\_\_\_ or  
 ▶  tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2021**, and ending **JUN 30, 2022**.

**2** If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason:  Initial return  Final return  
 Change in accounting period

<b>3a</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	<b>3a</b>	\$	0.
<b>b</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	<b>3b</b>	\$	0.
<b>c Balance due.</b> Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	<b>3c</b>	\$	0.

**Caution:** If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions.

Form **990**

# Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

## 2021

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

**A** For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2021** and ending **JUN 30, 2022**

<b>B</b> Check if applicable:  <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	<b>C</b> Name of organization <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b> Doing business as Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite <b>1105 WEST 8TH STREET</b> City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code <b>YANKTON, SD 57078</b>	<b>D</b> Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b> <b>E</b> Telephone number <b>605-668-1514</b>
	<b>F</b> Name and address of principal officer: <b>MARCUS LONG</b> <b>SAME AS C ABOVE</b>	<b>G</b> Gross receipts \$ <b>33,297,815.</b> <b>H(a)</b> Is this a group return for subordinates? ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. See instructions <b>H(c)</b> Group exemption number ▶
	<b>I</b> Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) ( ) ◀ (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527	
	<b>J</b> Website: ▶ <b>WWW.MOUNTMARTY.EDU</b>	
	<b>K</b> Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other ▶	<b>L</b> Year of formation: <b>1936</b> <b>M</b> State of legal domicile: <b>SD</b>

**Part I Summary**

	<b>1</b>	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <b>THE INSTITUTION IS A PRIVATE, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF HIGHER LEARNING.</b>			
	<b>2</b>	Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.			
<b>Activities &amp; Governance</b>	<b>3</b>	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	
	<b>4</b>	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	<b>4</b>	<b>20</b>	
	<b>5</b>	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)	<b>5</b>	<b>542</b>	
	<b>6</b>	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	<b>6</b>	<b>28</b>	
	<b>7a</b>	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	<b>7a</b>	<b>7,688.</b>	
	<b>7b</b>	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	<b>7b</b>	<b>902.</b>	
	<b>Revenue</b>	<b>8</b>	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	<b>Prior Year</b>	<b>Current Year</b>
<b>9</b>		Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	5,759,098.	6,119,213.	
<b>10</b>		Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	20,100,090.	21,783,504.	
<b>11</b>		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	437,221.	1,832,953.	
<b>12</b>		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	2,076,772.	2,219,778.	
<b>13</b>		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	28,373,181.	31,955,448.	
<b>14</b>		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	9,445,710.	10,391,459.	
<b>15</b>		Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	0.	0.	
<b>16a</b>		Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	10,343,474.	10,711,887.	
<b>16b</b>		Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ <b>587,177.</b>	77,730.	80,090.	
<b>17</b>		Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	7,708,960.	9,182,134.	
<b>18</b>		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	27,575,874.	30,365,570.	
<b>Expenses</b>	<b>19</b>	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	797,307.	1,589,878.	
	<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>20</b>	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	<b>Beginning of Current Year</b>	<b>End of Year</b>
		<b>21</b>	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	76,628,235.	70,710,505.
		<b>22</b>	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	29,154,217.	27,573,136.
			47,474,018.	43,137,369.	

**Part II Signature Block**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

<b>Sign Here</b>	Signature of officer <b>TABITHA LIKNESS, VP OF FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION</b> Type or print name and title	Date _____			
<b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b>	Print/Type preparer's name <b>LAURIE HANSON, CPA</b>	Preparer's signature <b>LAURIE HANSON, CPA</b>	Date <b>02/16/23</b>	Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/>	PTIN <b>P00851848</b>
	Firm's name ▶ <b>EIDE BAILLY LLP</b> Firm's address ▶ <b>200 E. 10TH ST., STE. 500</b> <b>SIOUX FALLS, SD 57104-6375</b>	Firm's EIN ▶ <b>45-0250958</b>	Phone no. <b>605-339-1999</b>		

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions  Yes  No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY, AN ACADEMIC COMMUNITY IN THE CATHOLIC BENEDICTINE LIBERAL ARTS TRADITION, PREPARES STUDENTS FOR A CONTEMPORARY WORLD OF WORK, SERVICE TO THE HUMAN COMMUNITY, AND PERSONAL GROWTH. THE INSTITUTION IS A PRIVATE, CATHOLIC COLLEGE OF

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [ ] Yes [X] No If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [ ] Yes [X] No If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 27,798,843. including grants of \$ 10,391,459. ) (Revenue \$ 23,907,122. ) PROVIDING EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO APPROXIMATELY 1,235 STUDENTS.

4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4c (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4e Total program service expenses 27,798,843.

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ? See instructions	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i>		X
4 <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i>	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i>		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	X	
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i>	X	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i>		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>	X	
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i>		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i>		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.</i> See instructions	X	
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>	X	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i>		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>		X

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules** (continued)

	Yes	No
<b>22</b> Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i> .....	<b>22</b> X	
<b>23</b> Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> .....	<b>23</b> X	
<b>24a</b> Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i> .....	<b>24a</b> X	
<b>b</b> Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? .....	<b>24b</b>	X
<b>c</b> Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? .....	<b>24c</b>	X
<b>d</b> Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? .....	<b>24d</b>	X
<b>25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .....	<b>25a</b>	X
<b>b</b> Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .....	<b>25b</b>	X
<b>26</b> Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i> .....	<b>26</b>	X
<b>27</b> Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> .....	<b>27</b>	X
<b>28</b> Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
<b>a</b> A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....	<b>28a</b>	X
<b>b</b> A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....	<b>28b</b> X	
<b>c</b> A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....	<b>28c</b>	X
<b>29</b> Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> .....	<b>29</b> X	
<b>30</b> Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> .....	<b>30</b>	X
<b>31</b> Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i> .....	<b>31</b>	X
<b>32</b> Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i> .....	<b>32</b>	X
<b>33</b> Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> .....	<b>33</b>	X
<b>34</b> Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i> .....	<b>34</b> X	
<b>35a</b> Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? .....	<b>35a</b> X	
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> .....	<b>35b</b>	X
<b>36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> .....	<b>36</b>	X
<b>37</b> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> .....	<b>37</b>	X
<b>38</b> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? .....	<b>38</b> X	

**Note:** All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O

**Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

	Yes	No
<b>1a</b> Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable .....	<b>1a</b>	49
<b>b</b> Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable .....	<b>1b</b>	0
<b>c</b> Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? .....	<b>1c</b> X	



Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

Table with columns for question number, question text, and Yes/No response boxes. Includes questions 2a through 17 regarding employee counts, tax returns, business income, foreign accounts, prohibited transactions, and charitable contributions.

**Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure.** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

**Section A. Governing Body and Management**

		Yes	No
<b>1a</b>	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.		
	<b>1a</b> 21		
<b>b</b>	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent		
	<b>1b</b> 20		
<b>2</b>	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	X	
<b>3</b>	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		X
<b>4</b>	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		X
<b>5</b>	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		X
<b>6</b>	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	X	
<b>7a</b>	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	X	
<b>b</b>	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	X	
<b>8</b>	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
<b>a</b>	The governing body?	X	
<b>b</b>	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	X	
<b>9</b>	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O		X

**Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
<b>10a</b>	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
<b>10b</b>			
<b>11a</b>	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	X	
<b>b</b>	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	X	
<b>b</b>	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
<b>c</b>	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	X	
<b>12c</b>			
<b>13</b>	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	X	
<b>14</b>	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	X	
<b>15</b>	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
<b>a</b>	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	X	
<b>b</b>	Other officers or key employees of the organization	X	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.		
<b>16a</b>	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		
<b>16b</b>			

**Section C. Disclosure**

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **▶ MN**
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.  
 Own website     Another's website     Upon request     Other (explain on Schedule O)
- 19** Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20** State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records **▶**  
**TABITHA LIKNESS - 605-668-1603**  
**1105 WEST 8TH STREET, YANKTON, SD 57078**

**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

**1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) DR. MARCUS LONG PRESIDENT	40.00			X			250,655.	0.	33,407.	
(2) ANDREA ROBERTS DIR. AND ASST. PROF.-ANESTHESIA	40.00				X		208,537.	0.	29,432.	
(3) LARRY DAHLEN PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	40.00				X		169,229.	0.	25,605.	
(4) TAYLOR REHFELDT ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	40.00				X		179,669.	0.	8,446.	
(5) LUKEYTHIA BASTARDI ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	40.00				X		172,117.	0.	5,756.	
(6) BROCK SMITH ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	40.00				X		164,300.	0.	10,105.	
(7) TABITHA LIKNESS VP OF FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION	40.00			X			70,033.	0.	14,527.	
(8) DR. JIM FITZGERALD CHAIR	2.50	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(9) MR. ROB STEPHENSON VICE CHAIR	2.50	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(10) MR. DENIS FOKKEN TREASURER	2.50	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(11) S. MARY JO POLAK SECRETARY	2.50	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(12) DR. ALLAN TRAMP DIRECTOR	1.30	X					0.	0.	0.	
(13) DR. J. LEE JOHNSON DIRECTOR	1.30	X					0.	0.	0.	
(14) DR. LORI HANSEN DIRECTOR	1.30	X					0.	0.	0.	
(15) FR. JAMES KEITER DIRECTOR	1.30	X					0.	0.	0.	
(16) FR. PAUL RUTTEN DIRECTOR	1.30	X					0.	0.	0.	
(17) MR. DARYL THURINGER DIRECTOR	1.30	X					0.	0.	0.	

**Part VII** Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) MR. DONALD ROBY DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(19) MR. JEFF MAY DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(20) MR. JOHN PORTER DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(21) MR. SHAWN GALLAGHER DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(22) MS. DEB FISCHER-CLEMENS DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(23) MS. NANCY WERNER DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(24) S. BARBARA MCTAGUE DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(25) S. CAROL JEAN VANDENHEMEL DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(26) S. MARIBETH WENTZLAFF DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
<b>1b Subtotal</b>								1,214,540.	0.	127,278.
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b>								0.	0.	0.
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b>								1,214,540.	0.	127,278.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **9**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		X

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
ALADDIN FOOD MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC NW 8704, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55485-5704	FOOD SERVICE	970,211.
ANTHOLOGY PO BOX 850001, ORLANDO, FL 32885	SOFTWARE	598,805.
WELFL CONSTRUCTION CORP. 800 W 23RD ST, YANKTON, SD 57078	CONSTRUCTION	189,200.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **3**

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS



**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	
			Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	<b>1 a</b> Federated campaigns	<b>1a</b>					
	<b>b</b> Membership dues	<b>1b</b>					
	<b>c</b> Fundraising events	<b>1c</b>	1,005.				
	<b>d</b> Related organizations	<b>1d</b>	1,016,000.				
	<b>e</b> Government grants (contributions)	<b>1e</b>	2,683,056.				
	<b>f</b> All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	<b>1f</b>	2,419,152.				
	<b>g</b> Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	<b>1g</b>	\$ 48,292.				
	<b>h Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f			6,119,213.			
Program Service Revenue	<b>2 a</b> TUITION & FEES	<b>Business Code</b>					
		611710	21,108,997.	21108997.			
	<b>b</b>						
	<b>c</b>						
	<b>d</b>						
	<b>e</b>						
	<b>f</b> All other program service revenue	611710	674,507.	666,819.	7,688.		
<b>g Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f			21,783,504.				
Other Revenue	<b>3</b> Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		29,783.			29,783.	
	<b>4</b> Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	<b>5</b> Royalties						
	<b>6 a</b> Gross rents	<b>6a</b>	(i) Real	64,038.			
			(ii) Personal				
	<b>b</b> Less: rental expenses	<b>6b</b>	0.				
	<b>c</b> Rental income or (loss)	<b>6c</b>	64,038.				
	<b>d</b> Net rental income or (loss)			64,038.		64,038.	
	<b>7 a</b> Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	<b>7a</b>	(i) Securities	1,803,621.			
			(ii) Other				
	<b>b</b> Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	<b>7b</b>	0.	451.			
<b>c</b> Gain or (loss)	<b>7c</b>	1,803,621.	-451.				
<b>d</b> Net gain or (loss)			1,803,170.		1803170.		
<b>8 a</b> Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 1,005. of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	<b>8a</b>		34,260.				
<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses	<b>8b</b>	9,826.					
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			24,434.		24,434.		
<b>9 a</b> Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	<b>9a</b>						
<b>b</b> Less: direct expenses	<b>9b</b>						
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
<b>10 a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	<b>10a</b>		3,463,396.				
<b>b</b> Less: cost of goods sold	<b>10b</b>	1,332,090.					
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory			2,131,306.	2,131,306.			
Miscellaneous Revenue	<b>11 a</b>	<b>Business Code</b>					
	<b>b</b>						
	<b>c</b>						
	<b>d</b> All other revenue						
	<b>e Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d						
<b>12 Total revenue.</b> See instructions			31,955,448.	23907122.	7,688.	1921425.	

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
<b>1</b> Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 ...				
<b>2</b> Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 .....	10,391,459.	10,391,459.		
<b>3</b> Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 .....				
<b>4</b> Benefits paid to or for members .....				
<b>5</b> Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees .....	390,254.		390,254.	
<b>6</b> Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) .....	73,365.	73,365.		
<b>7</b> Other salaries and wages .....	8,487,047.	7,607,344.	634,818.	244,885.
<b>8</b> Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	295,495.	265,590.	19,857.	10,048.
<b>9</b> Other employee benefits .....	861,535.	773,124.	66,749.	21,662.
<b>10</b> Payroll taxes .....	604,191.	520,463.	67,134.	16,594.
<b>11</b> Fees for services (nonemployees):				
<b>a</b> Management .....				
<b>b</b> Legal .....	126,336.		126,336.	
<b>c</b> Accounting .....	31,564.	12,000.	19,564.	
<b>d</b> Lobbying .....				
<b>e</b> Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	80,090.			80,090.
<b>f</b> Investment management fees .....				
<b>g</b> Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	249,816.	236,270.	13,546.	
<b>12</b> Advertising and promotion .....	128,517.	127,762.		755.
<b>13</b> Office expenses .....	471,521.	359,793.		111,728.
<b>14</b> Information technology .....	430,026.	7,117.	422,909.	
<b>15</b> Royalties .....				
<b>16</b> Occupancy .....	377,357.	377,357.		
<b>17</b> Travel .....	572,389.	562,207.	8,555.	1,627.
<b>18</b> Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials ...				
<b>19</b> Conferences, conventions, and meetings .....				
<b>20</b> Interest .....	1,005,925.	868,754.	98,482.	38,689.
<b>21</b> Payments to affiliates .....				
<b>22</b> Depreciation, depletion, and amortization .....	1,639,865.	1,614,177.	19,266.	6,422.
<b>23</b> Insurance .....	287,110.	287,110.		
<b>24</b> Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
<b>a</b> <b>INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT</b>	1,942,191.	1,892,990.	15,143.	34,058.
<b>b</b> <b>REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE</b>	676,416.	623,016.	53,400.	
<b>c</b> <b>SUPPLIES</b>	658,833.	647,922.	5,517.	5,394.
<b>d</b> <b>STUDENT LIFE</b>	398,842.	367,266.	17,000.	14,576.
<b>e</b> All other expenses .....	185,426.	183,757.	1,020.	649.
<b>25</b> <b>Total functional expenses.</b> Add lines 1 through 24e	30,365,570.	27,798,843.	1,979,550.	587,177.
<b>26</b> <b>Joint costs.</b> Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
<b>Assets</b>	<b>1</b> Cash - non-interest-bearing .....		<b>1</b>	
	<b>2</b> Savings and temporary cash investments .....	4,447,850.	<b>2</b>	3,437,019.
	<b>3</b> Pledges and grants receivable, net .....	2,342,970.	<b>3</b>	1,650,440.
	<b>4</b> Accounts receivable, net .....	969,368.	<b>4</b>	972,289.
	<b>5</b> Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons .....		<b>5</b>	
	<b>6</b> Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) .....		<b>6</b>	
	<b>7</b> Notes and loans receivable, net .....	906,792.	<b>7</b>	855,962.
	<b>8</b> Inventories for sale or use .....		<b>8</b>	
	<b>9</b> Prepaid expenses and deferred charges .....	1,391,088.	<b>9</b>	1,026,866.
	<b>10a</b> Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D .....	<b>10a</b> 54,538,851.		
	<b>b</b> Less: accumulated depreciation .....	<b>10b</b> 23,417,183.		
	<b>11</b> Investments - publicly traded securities .....	31,856,607.	<b>10c</b>	31,121,668.
	<b>12</b> Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 .....	34,365,522.	<b>11</b>	31,035,117.
	<b>13</b> Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 .....	243,521.	<b>12</b>	519,492.
	<b>14</b> Intangible assets .....		<b>13</b>	
	<b>15</b> Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 .....	104,517.	<b>14</b>	
<b>16</b> <b>Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) .....	76,628,235.	<b>15</b>	91,652.	
		<b>16</b>	70,710,505.	
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>17</b> Accounts payable and accrued expenses .....	837,939.	<b>17</b>	835,057.
	<b>18</b> Grants payable .....		<b>18</b>	
	<b>19</b> Deferred revenue .....	1,109,825.	<b>19</b>	1,143,428.
	<b>20</b> Tax-exempt bond liabilities .....	14,932,489.	<b>20</b>	13,407,143.
	<b>21</b> Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D .....		<b>21</b>	
	<b>22</b> Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons .....		<b>22</b>	
	<b>23</b> Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties .....	4,472,601.	<b>23</b>	5,401,270.
	<b>24</b> Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties .....	200,000.	<b>24</b>	
	<b>25</b> Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D .....	7,601,363.	<b>25</b>	6,786,238.
	<b>26</b> <b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25 .....	29,154,217.	<b>26</b>	27,573,136.
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.</b>			
	<b>27</b> Net assets without donor restrictions .....	11,769,313.	<b>27</b>	10,327,018.
	<b>28</b> Net assets with donor restrictions .....	35,704,705.	<b>28</b>	32,810,351.
	<b>Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 29 through 33.</b>			
	<b>29</b> Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds .....		<b>29</b>	
	<b>30</b> Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund .....		<b>30</b>	
	<b>31</b> Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds .....		<b>31</b>	
	<b>32</b> Total net assets or fund balances .....	47,474,018.	<b>32</b>	43,137,369.
	<b>33</b> Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances .....	76,628,235.	<b>33</b>	70,710,505.



**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	31,955,448.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	30,365,570.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	1,589,878.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	47,474,018.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-5,941,238.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	14,711.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	43,137,369.

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

- 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:  Cash  Accrual  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.
- 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? .....  
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  
 Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis
- b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? .....  
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  
 Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis
- c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? .....  
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.
- 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? .....
- b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits .....

	Yes	No
2a		X
2b	X	
2c	X	
3a	X	
3b	X	



**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") .....						
<b>2</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf .....						
<b>3</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge .....						
<b>4 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3 .....						
<b>5</b> The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) .....						
<b>6 Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
<b>7</b> Amounts from line 4 .....						
<b>8</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources .....						
<b>9</b> Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on .....						
<b>10</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) .....						
<b>11 Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						
<b>12</b> Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) .....					12	
<b>13 First 5 years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> .....						<input type="checkbox"/>

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>14</b> Public support percentage for 2021 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) .....	14	%
<b>15</b> Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 .....	15	%
<b>16a 33 1/3% support test - 2021.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>b 33 1/3% support test - 2020.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>18 Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions .....		<input type="checkbox"/>

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2017, (b) 2018, (c) 2019, (d) 2020, (e) 2021, (f) Total. Rows include: 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received; 2 Gross receipts from admissions; 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business; 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit; 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit; 6 Total; 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons; 7b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons; 8 Public support.

Section B. Total Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2017, (b) 2018, (c) 2019, (d) 2020, (e) 2021, (f) Total. Rows include: 9 Amounts from line 6; 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources; 10b Unrelated business taxable income; 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b; 12 Other income; 13 Total support.

14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

Table with 2 columns: Description, Percentage. Row 15: Public support percentage for 2021; Row 16: Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15.

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

Table with 2 columns: Description, Percentage. Row 17: Investment income percentage for 2021; Row 18: Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17.

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

**Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
<b>2</b> Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
<b>3a</b> Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
<b>4a</b> Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
<b>5a</b> Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
<b>b Type I or Type II only.</b> Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
<b>c Substitutions only.</b> Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
<b>6</b> Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>7</b> Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
<b>8</b> Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
<b>9a</b> Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>10a</b> Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

**Part IV Supporting Organizations** (continued)

	Yes	No
<b>11</b> Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
<b>a</b> A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
<b>b</b> A family member of a person described on line 11a above?		
<b>c</b> A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? <i>If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>11a</b>		
<b>11b</b>		
<b>11c</b>		

**Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
<b>2</b> Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		
<b>1</b>		
<b>2</b>		

**Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		
<b>1</b>		

**Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
<b>2</b> Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
<b>3</b> By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		
<b>1</b>		
<b>2</b>		
<b>3</b>		

**Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations**

<b>1</b> Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
<b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
<b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
<b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).			
<b>2</b> Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.			
<b>a</b> Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>			
<b>b</b> Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>			
<b>3</b> Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
<b>a</b> Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.</i>			
<b>b</b> Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>			
<b>2a</b>			
<b>2b</b>			
<b>3a</b>			
<b>3b</b>			

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations**

1  Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 ( *explain in Part VI*). **See instructions.**  
 All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

<b>Section A - Adjusted Net Income</b>		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	<b>Adjusted Net Income</b> (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

<b>Section B - Minimum Asset Amount</b>		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	<b>Total</b> (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	<b>Discount</b> claimed for blockage or other factors ( <i>explain in detail in Part VI</i> ):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	<b>Minimum Asset Amount</b> (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

<b>Section C - Distributable Amount</b>			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

**Part V** Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI)	5
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	6
7	<b>Total annual distributions.</b> Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	8
9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6	9
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2021	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6		
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.		
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021		
a	From 2016		
b	From 2017		
c	From 2018		
d	From 2019		
e	From 2020		
f	<b>Total</b> of lines 3a through 3e		
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
h	Applied to 2021 distributable amount		
i	Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)		
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.		
4	Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$		
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
b	Applied to 2021 distributable amount		
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.		
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.		
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.		
7	<b>Excess distributions carryover to 2022.</b> Add lines 3j and 4c.		
8	Breakdown of line 7:		
a	Excess from 2017		
b	Excess from 2018		
c	Excess from 2019		
d	Excess from 2020		
e	Excess from 2021		





**Schedule B**  
**(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Schedule of Contributors**

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Name of the organization

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

Employer identification number

**46-0283336**

Organization type (check one):

**Filers of:**

**Section:**

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule**

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

**Special Rules**

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>1,016,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>250,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>469,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>125,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>109,528.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>100,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 100,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
8	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 280,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
9	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 65,869.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
10	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 100,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
11	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 100,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
12	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 50,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
13	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 130,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
14	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 50,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
15	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 41,081.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
16	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 40,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
17	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 40,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
18	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 58,348.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
19	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
20	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 20,279.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
21	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 20,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
22	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 31,893.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
23	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 15,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
24	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 13,800.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
25	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 24,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
26	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,325.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
27	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 25,768.	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
28	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,234.	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
29	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
30	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 20,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
31	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
32	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
33	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
34	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
35	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
36	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 8,500.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)



Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
37	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,092.</u>	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
38	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
39	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
40	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
41	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
42	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
43	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
44	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
45	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
46	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
47	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
48	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
49	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
50	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
51	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 5,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part II Noncash Property** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
27	STOCK _____ _____ _____	\$ 25,768.	06/30/22
28	STOCK _____ _____ _____	\$ 10,234.	06/30/22
37	STOCK _____ _____ _____	\$ 5,092.	06/30/22
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____

Name of organization  <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part III** Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this info. once.) ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

<b>(a) No. from Part I</b>	<b>(b) Purpose of gift</b>	<b>(c) Use of gift</b>	<b>(d) Description of how gift is held</b>
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
<b>Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4</b>		<b>Relationship of transferor to transferee</b>	
<b>(a) No. from Part I</b>	<b>(b) Purpose of gift</b>	<b>(c) Use of gift</b>	<b>(d) Description of how gift is held</b>
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
<b>Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4</b>		<b>Relationship of transferor to transferee</b>	
<b>(a) No. from Part I</b>	<b>(b) Purpose of gift</b>	<b>(c) Use of gift</b>	<b>(d) Description of how gift is held</b>
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
<b>Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4</b>		<b>Relationship of transferor to transferee</b>	
<b>(a) No. from Part I</b>	<b>(b) Purpose of gift</b>	<b>(c) Use of gift</b>	<b>(d) Description of how gift is held</b>
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
<b>Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4</b>		<b>Relationship of transferor to transferee</b>	

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY Employer identification number 46-0283336

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 3 columns: Question, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include total number at end of year, aggregate value of contributions, grants, and end of year, and two Yes/No questions regarding donor property and grant fund usage.

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table with 3 columns: Question, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include purpose(s) of conservation easements, a table for lines 2a-2d (Total number, acreage, certified historic structures, acquired after 7/25/06), and questions about monitoring, expenses, and reporting requirements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table with 3 columns: Question, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include questions about reporting art and historical treasures, and a table for revenue and assets included in Form 990.

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets** (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a  Public exhibition
  - b  Scholarly research
  - c  Preservation for future generations
  - d  Loan or exchange program
  - e  Other \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?  Yes  No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- |                                 | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance             | 1c     |
| d Additions during the year     | 1d     |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e     |
| f Ending balance                | 1f     |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

**Part V Endowment Funds.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	34,620,689.	28,072,359.	28,252,427.	26,608,805.	26,453,771.
b Contributions	1,601,113.	441,222.	403,455.	416,980.	448,946.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	-4,073,471.	7,302,599.	682,444.	2,141,861.	2,087,991.
d Grants or scholarships	1,191,137.	1,040,839.	1,131,091.	837,803.	2,295,916.
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses	115,670.	154,652.	134,876.	77,416.	85,987.
g End of year balance	30,841,524.	34,620,689.	28,072,359.	28,252,427.	26,608,805.

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment  1.1000 %
  - b Permanent endowment  73.3000 %
  - c Term endowment  25.6000 %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- |   | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| (i) Unrelated organizations   |     | X  |
| (ii) Related organizations  |     | X  |
| b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? <input type="checkbox"/> | 3b  |    |
- 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		1,300,717.		1,300,717.
b Buildings		43,005,565.	15,834,323.	27,171,242.
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		7,970,665.	6,087,843.	1,882,822.
e Other		2,261,904.	1,495,017.	766,887.
<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				31,121,668.

**Part VII Investments - Other Securities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives .....		
(2) Closely held equity interests .....		
(3) Other .....		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
<b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶		

**Part VIII Investments - Program Related.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

**Part IX Other Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	

**Part X Other Liabilities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST	266,201.
(3) REFUNDABLE U.S. GOVERNMENT	
(4) ADVANCES	1,059,967.
(5) LONG-TERM RELATED NOTE PAYABLE,	
(6) UNSECURED	4,325,000.
(7) OTHER LIABILITIES	1,135,070.
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	6,786,238.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ...



**Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

<b>1</b>	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	<b>1</b>	17,113,978.
<b>2</b>	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
<b>a</b>	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	<b>2a</b>	-5,941,238.
<b>b</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>2b</b>	235,831.
<b>c</b>	Recoveries of prior year grants	<b>2c</b>	
<b>d</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>2d</b>	-10,477,980.
<b>e</b>	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>	<b>2e</b>	-16,183,387.
<b>3</b>	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	33,297,365.
<b>4</b>	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
<b>a</b>	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	<b>4a</b>	
<b>b</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>4b</b>	-1,341,917.
<b>c</b>	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>	<b>4c</b>	-1,341,917.
<b>5</b>	Total revenue. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	<b>5</b>	31,955,448.

**Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

<b>1</b>	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	<b>1</b>	21,450,627.
<b>2</b>	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
<b>a</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>2a</b>	235,831.
<b>b</b>	Prior year adjustments	<b>2b</b>	
<b>c</b>	Other losses	<b>2c</b>	
<b>d</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>2d</b>	1,341,917.
<b>e</b>	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>	<b>2e</b>	1,577,748.
<b>3</b>	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	19,872,879.
<b>4</b>	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
<b>a</b>	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	<b>4a</b>	
<b>b</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<b>4b</b>	10,492,691.
<b>c</b>	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>	<b>4c</b>	10,492,691.
<b>5</b>	Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	<b>5</b>	30,365,570.

**Part XIII Supplemental Information.**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

**PART V, LINE 4:**

THE INSTITUTION USES GROWTH FROM THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS ACCORDING TO THE DONORS' WISHES. THE AMOUNT OF GROWTH SPENT IS DETERMINED ACCORDING TO THE UNIVERSITY'S INVESTMENT POLICY. THE POLICY STATES THAT THE DISTRIBUTIONS MAY BE MADE UP TO 4% OF THE AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF THE TOTAL ENDOWMENT, CALCULATED OVER 12 ROLLING QUARTERS. CURRENT INTENDED USES ARE FUNDED NAMED SCHOLARSHIPS, CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, ENDOWED-CHAIRS, ENHANCING THE INSTITUTIONS MISSION, AND MAINTAINING INFRASTRUCTURES.

**PART X, LINE 2:**

THE UNIVERSITY BELIEVES THAT IT HAS APPROPRIATE SUPPORT FOR ANY TAX POSITIONS TAKEN AFFECTING ITS ANNUAL FILING REQUIREMENTS, AND AS SUCH,

**Part XIII** Supplemental Information (continued)

DOES NOT HAVE ANY UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT ARE MATERIAL TO THE  
 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. THE UNIVERSITY WOULD RECOGNIZE FUTURE ACCRUED  
 INTEREST AND PENALTIES RELATED TO UNRECOGNIZED TAX BENEFITS AND  
 LIABILITIES IN INCOME TAX EXPENSE IF SUCH INTEREST AND PENALTIES ARE  
 INCURRED.

## PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

SCHOLARSHIPS NETTED TO REVENUE FOR GAAP	-10,391,459.
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES NETTED TO REVENUE FOR GAAP	-101,232.
CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPLIT INTEREST OBLIGATIONS	14,711.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D	-10,477,980.

## PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

COST OF GOODS SOLD NETTED TO REVENUE	-1,332,090.
SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES	-9,827.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B	-1,341,917.

## PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

COST OF GOODS SOLD NETTED TO REVENUE	1,332,090.
SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES	9,827.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D	1,341,917.

## PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

SCHOLARSHIPS NETTED TO REVENUE FOR GAAP	10,391,459.
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES NETTED TO REVENUE FOR GAAP	101,232.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B	10,492,691.

**SCHEDULE E**  
**(Form 990)**

**Schools**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

Employer identification number

**46-0283336**

**Part I**

	YES	NO
<b>1</b> Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body? .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>2</b> Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	<b>X</b>	
<b>3</b> Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy on its primary publicly accessible Internet homepage at all times during its taxable year in a manner reasonably expected to be noticed by visitors to the homepage, or through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If "Yes," please describe. If "No," please explain. If you need more space, use Part II .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>UNIVERSITY CATALOG, WEBSITE, AND BROADCAST MEDIA</b>		
<b>4</b> Does the organization maintain the following?		
<b>a</b> Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff? .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b> Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis? ..	<b>X</b>	
<b>c</b> Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships? .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>d</b> Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions? .....	<b>X</b>	
If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.		
<b>5</b> Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to:		
<b>a</b> Students' rights or privileges? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> Admissions policies? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>c</b> Employment of faculty or administrative staff? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>d</b> Scholarships or other financial assistance? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>e</b> Educational policies? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>f</b> Use of facilities? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>g</b> Athletic programs? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>h</b> Other extracurricular activities? .....		<b>X</b>
If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.		
<b>6a</b> Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency? .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b> Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended? .....		<b>X</b>
If you answered "Yes" on either line 6a or line 6b, explain on Part II.		
<b>7</b> Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through 4.05 of Rev. Proc. 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No," explain on Part II .....	<b>X</b>	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule E (Form 990) 2021

**Part II** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part I, lines 3, 4d, 5h, 6b, and 7, as applicable. Also provide any other additional information.

LINE 6 - EXPLANATION OF GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL AID:

THE UNIVERSITY RECEIVED AID AND ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES THROUGH VARIOUS GRANTS AND CONTRACTS. THESE GRANTS AND CONTRACTS ARE USED IN SUPPORT OF DIFFERENT PROGRAMS AT THE UNIVERSITY, SUCH AS SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES, WORK STUDY GRANTS, AND ADMINISTRATION OF SUCH PROGRAMS.



**Part II Fundraising Events.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		MMU GOLF CLASSIC MAY (event type)	(event type)	NONE (total number)	
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	35,265.		35,265.
	2	Less: Contributions	1,005.		1,005.
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	34,260.		34,260.
Direct Expenses	4	Cash prizes	900.		900.
	5	Noncash prizes	235.		235.
	6	Rent/facility costs	4,540.		4,540.
	7	Food and beverages	3,058.		3,058.
	8	Entertainment			
	9	Other direct expenses	1,093.		1,093.
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)			9,826.
11	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)			24,434.	

**Part III Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1	Gross revenue			
Direct Expenses	2	Cash prizes			
	3	Noncash prizes			
	4	Rent/facility costs			
	5	Other direct expenses			
	6	Volunteer labor	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)			
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)			

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: \_\_\_\_\_

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states?  Yes  No

b If "No," explain: \_\_\_\_\_

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year?  Yes  No

b If "Yes," explain: \_\_\_\_\_







**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ **Attach to Form 990.**

▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization **MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY** Employer identification number **46-0283336**

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? .....  **Yes**  **No**
- 2** Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

<b>1 (a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section (if applicable)	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of noncash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of noncash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance

**2** Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ..... ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

**3** Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ..... ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.  
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
SCHOLARSHIPS	928	10,391,459.	0.		

**Part IV Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

**PART I, LINE 2:**

THE UNIVERSITY HAS A NUMBER OF FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS. WITH THE ISSUANCE OF EACH AWARD A TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED ACCOUNT IS CREATED IN THE DATABASE. AWARD LETTERS ARE KEPT IN A SEPARATE FILE WITH THE PRIMARY CONTACT INFORMATION. IF THE GRANTEE DOES NOT HAVE ELIGIBILITY THE GRANT IS NOT AWARDED. IF THE ELIGIBILITY OF THE GRANTEE HAS CHANGED THE INSTITUTION RETURNS THE AWARDED FUNDS. THE GRANTS ARE BASED ON FAMILY INCOME CONTRIBUTIONS, AND/OR ACADEMIC STANDING, AND/OR ATHLETIC ABILITY, AND/OR INDIVIDUAL TALENT.

**SCHEDULE J  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees  
 ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.  
 ▶ Attach to Form 990.  
 ▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization: **MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**  
 Employer identification number: **46-0283336**

**Part I Questions Regarding Compensation**

**1a** Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account            | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)          |

- b** If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain ..... **1b**  Yes  No
- 2** Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a? ..... **2**  Yes  No

- 3** Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant        | <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study                               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

**4** During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? ..... **4a**  Yes  No
- b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? ..... **4b**  Yes  No
- c** Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement? ..... **4c**  Yes  No
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

**Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.**

**5** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization? ..... **5a**  Yes  No
- b** Any related organization? ..... **5b**  Yes  No
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

**6** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization? ..... **6a**  Yes  No
- b** Any related organization? ..... **6b**  Yes  No
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

**7** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III ..... **7**  Yes  No

**8** Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III ..... **8**  Yes  No

**9** If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)? ..... **9**  Yes  No

	Yes	No
<b>1b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>2</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>4a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>4b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>4c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>5a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>5b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>6a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>6b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>7</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>8</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>9</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

**Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

**Note:** The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
(1) DR. MARCUS LONG PRESIDENT	(i)	226,175.	0.	24,480.	11,546.	21,913.	284,114.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) ANDREA ROBERTS DIR. AND ASST. PROF.-ANESTHESIA	(i)	208,537.	0.	0.	9,563.	19,921.	238,021.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) LARRY DAHLEN PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	(i)	169,229.	0.	0.	8,985.	16,672.	194,886.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) TAYLOR REHFELDT ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	(i)	179,669.	0.	0.	8,446.	52.	188,167.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) LUKEYTHIA BASTARDI ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	(i)	168,617.	0.	3,500.	5,756.	1,232.	179,105.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(6) BROCK SMITH ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANESTHESIA	(i)	164,300.	0.	0.	8,305.	1,852.	174,457.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

**Part III** Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A:

THE PRESIDENT OF MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY, MARC LONG, RECEIVES \$2,000 PER MONTH FOR A HOUSING STIPEND. THIS AMOUNT IS TAXABLE ON HIS W-2.

**Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds**

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.**  
▶ **Attach to Form 990.** ▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.**

Name of the organization **MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY** Employer identification number **46-0283336**

<b>Part I Bond Issues</b>												
<b>SEE PART VI FOR COLUMN (F) CONTINUATIONS</b>												
	(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue price	(f) Description of purpose	(g) Defeased		(h) On behalf of issuer		(i) Pooled financing	
							Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>A</b>	CITY OF YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA	46-6000567	NONE	06/28/19	13841310.	CONSTRUCTION, FURNISHING, AND E		X		X		X
<b>B</b>												
<b>C</b>												
<b>D</b>												

<b>Part II Proceeds</b>										
	A		B		C		D			
<b>1</b>	Amount of bonds retired		434,167.							
<b>2</b>	Amount of bonds legally defeased									
<b>3</b>	Total proceeds of issue		13,841,310.							
<b>4</b>	Gross proceeds in reserve funds									
<b>5</b>	Capitalized interest from proceeds		209,756.							
<b>6</b>	Proceeds in refunding escrows									
<b>7</b>	Issuance costs from proceeds		41,800.							
<b>8</b>	Credit enhancement from proceeds									
<b>9</b>	Working capital expenditures from proceeds									
<b>10</b>	Capital expenditures from proceeds		13,589,754.							
<b>11</b>	Other spent proceeds									
<b>12</b>	Other unspent proceeds									
<b>13</b>	Year of substantial completion		2020							
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>14</b>	Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of tax-exempt bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding issue)?		X							
<b>15</b>	Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of taxable bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?		X							
<b>16</b>	Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?		X							
<b>17</b>	Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?		X							

<b>Part III Private Business Use</b>								
	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds? .....		X						
<b>2</b> Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property? .....		X						
<b>3a</b> Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use of bond-financed property? .....		X						
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?								
<b>c</b> Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property? .....		X						
<b>d</b> If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? ...								
<b>4</b> Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government .....		.00 %		%		%		%
<b>5</b> Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government .....		.00 %		%		%		%
<b>6</b> Total of lines 4 and 5 .....		.00 %		%		%		%
<b>7</b> Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test? .....		X						
<b>8a</b> Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X						
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of .....				%		%		%
<b>c</b> If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? .....								
<b>9</b> Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? .....		X						

<b>Part IV Arbitrage</b>								
	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate? .....		X						
<b>2</b> If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
<b>a</b> Rebate not due yet? .....		X						
<b>b</b> Exception to rebate? .....		X						
<b>c</b> No rebate due? .....		X						
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed .....								
<b>3</b> Is the bond issue a variable rate issue? .....		X						

**Part IV Arbitrage** (continued)

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>4a</b> Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified hedge with respect to the bond issue? .....		X						
<b>b</b> Name of provider .....								
<b>c</b> Term of hedge .....								
<b>d</b> Was the hedge superintegrated? .....								
<b>e</b> Was the hedge terminated? .....								
<b>5a</b> Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)? .....		X						
<b>b</b> Name of provider .....								
<b>c</b> Term of GIC .....								
<b>d</b> Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied? .....								
<b>6</b> Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period? .....		X						
<b>7</b> Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148? .....	X							

**Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action**

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under applicable regulations? .....	X							

**Part VI Supplemental Information.** Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K. See instructions.

**SCHEDULE K, PART I, BOND ISSUES:**

(A) ISSUER NAME: CITY OF YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA

(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE:

CONSTRUCTION, FURNISHING, AND EQUIPPING OF FIELDHOUSE





**Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?	
				Yes	No
JOE RUTTEN	FAMILY MEMBER OF BO	73,365.	EMPLOYEE CO		X

**Part V Supplemental Information.**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS:

(A) NAME OF PERSON: JOE RUTTEN

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF BOARD MEMBER

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION

**SCHEDULE M  
(Form 990)**

**Noncash Contributions**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization **MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY** Employer identification number **46-0283336**

**Part I Types of Property**

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art - Works of art				
2 Art - Historical treasures				
3 Art - Fractional interests				
4 Books and publications				
5 Clothing and household goods				
6 Cars and other vehicles				
7 Boats and planes				
8 Intellectual property				
9 Securities - Publicly traded	X	4	45,865.	FMV
10 Securities - Closely held stock				
11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12 Securities - Miscellaneous				
13 Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures				
14 Qualified conservation contribution - Other				
15 Real estate - Residential				
16 Real estate - Commercial				
17 Real estate - Other				
18 Collectibles				
19 Food inventory				
20 Drugs and medical supplies				
21 Taxidermy				
22 Historical artifacts				
23 Scientific specimens				
24 Archeological artifacts				
25 Other ▶ ( <u>IN-KIND GIFTS</u> )	X	13	2,427.	FMV
26 Other ▶ ( _____ )				
27 Other ▶ ( _____ )				
28 Other ▶ ( _____ )				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Donee Acknowledgement **29** **0**

- 30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period? **X**
- b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.
- 31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions? **X**
- 32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions? **X**
- b If "Yes," describe in Part II.
- 33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.

	Yes	No
30a		X
31	X	
32a		X

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2021

**Part II** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M, PART I, COLUMN (B):

COLUMN B IS THE NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS

**SCHEDULE O  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization

MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number

46-0283336

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

HIGHER LEARNING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1A:

THE BOARD EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS BROAD AUTHORITY TO ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD.

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL INCLUDE THE BOARD CHAIR, VICE CHAIR, SECRETARY, TREASURER, THE Prioress OR HER DESIGNEE, AND ADDITIONAL TRUSTEES SELECTED BY THE CHAIR. THE PRESIDENT SHALL BE AN EX-OFFICIO MEMBER WITHOUT VOTE, AND SHALL NOT BE COUNTED AS PART OF A QUORUM FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRANSACTING BUSINESS.

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO ACT FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ON ALL MATTERS, EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING, WHICH SHALL BE RESERVED FOR THE BOARD AND/OR THE MEMBERS: PRESIDENTIAL SELECTION AND TERMINATION; TRUSTEE AND BOARD-OFFICER ELECTION; CHANGES IN INSTITUTIONAL MISSION AND PURPOSE; CHANGES TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; INCURRING OF CORPORATE INDEBTEDNESS; SALE OF UNIVERSITY ASSETS OR TANGIBLE PROPERTY; ADOPTION OF THE ANNUAL BUDGET; DETERMINING TENURE AWARDS; AND CONFERRAL OF DEGREES.

THESE BYLAWS OR OTHER BOARD POLICIES MAY RESERVE OTHER POWERS FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND/OR MEMBERS.

IN ADDITION TO ITS AUTHORITY TO TAKE ACTION ON EMERGENCY MATTERS THAT CANNOT OR SHOULD NOT BE DEFERRED TO THE BOARD'S NEXT SCHEDULED MEETING, THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL OVERSEE THE WORK OF BOARD COMMITTEES, THE

Name of the organization

MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number

46-0283336

UNIVERSITY'S PLANNING PROCESS AND PROGRESS ON PLANNING GOALS, THE BOARD'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SUPPORT THE PRESIDENT AND ASSESS HIS OR HER PERFORMANCE, AND REVIEW ANNUALLY THE PRESIDENT'S COMPENSATION AND TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2:

DENIS FOKKEN AND ROB STEPHENSON HAVE A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6:

THE MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION INCLUDE THE MONASTERY Prioress AND THOSE PERSONS SERVING AS MEMBERS OF THE MONASTERY COUNCIL.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A:

THE Prioress OF THE SPONSORING MONASTERY IS ALLOWED TO APPOINT A MINIMUM OF 5 MEMBERS TO THE BOARD AND ALL MEMBERS HAVE FINAL APPROVAL OF ALL TRUSTEES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B:

THE MEMBERS HAVE AUTHORITY OVER ACTIONS TO BE TAKEN BY THE UNIVERSITY AS FOLLOWS:

(A) TO APPROVE THE STATEMENTS OF PHILOSOPHY, MISSION AND OBJECTIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY;

(B) TO APPROVE AND ACT UPON THE SALE, LEASE, TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, DISPOSITION, PLEDGE OR ALIENATION OF REAL PROPERTY OR BUILDINGS AND/OR THE ACQUISITION OF DEBT, PURSUANT TO POLICIES ESTABLISHED BY THE MEMBERS;

(C) TO APPOINT THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY AND TO REMOVE A TRUSTEE AT ANY TIME WITH OR WITHOUT CAUSE, AFTER SEEKING GUIDANCE FROM THE BOARD. PENDING A FINAL DECISION OF THE MEMBERS, THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES MAY SUSPEND A TRUSTEE BY A VOTE OF TWO-THIRDS OF THE REMAINING TRUSTEES;

(D) TO APPROVE AMENDMENTS TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE

Name of the organization MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY	Employer identification number 46-0283336
--	--

UNIVERSITY;

(E) TO AMEND THE BYLAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY;

(F) TO OVERSEE THE UNIVERSITY'S FISCAL POLICIES AND TO ESTABLISH POLICIES GOVERNING THE UNIVERSITY'S FINANCIAL POSITION;

(G) TO RECEIVE THE UNIVERSITY'S ANNUAL REPORT;

(H) TO APPOINT AND REMOVE THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY, AFTER SEEKING GUIDANCE FROM THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES;

(I) TO APPROVE AND/OR ACT UPON THE MERGER, CONSOLIDATION OR DISSOLUTION OF THE UNIVERSITY; AND

(J) TO ADOPT POLICIES TO EFFECTUATE THE AUTHORITIES RESERVED TO THE MEMBERS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

FORM 990 IS PREPARED BY AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM. THE FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE REVIEWS THE 990 AND A COPY OF THE 990 IS PROVIDED TO THE FULL BOARD ALONG WITH A RECOMMENDATION FROM THE FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE. THE FULL BOARD THEN REVIEWS AND APPROVES THE 990 PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING CONFLICTS AND IMPOSING RESTRICTIONS ON TRUSTEES WHEN VOTING ON ISSUES THAT GIVE RISE TO CONFLICT. ALL TRUSTEES COMPLETE A DISCLOSURE ANNUALLY. DISCLOSURES ARE GIVEN TO ALL TRUSTEES IN THE FORM OF A REPORT.

A TRUSTEE SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO HAVE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST IF THE TRUSTEE

(1) HAS EXISTING OR POTENTIAL FINANCIAL OR OTHER INTEREST THAT IMPAIR OR APPEAR TO IMPAIR THE TRUSTEE'S INDEPENDENT, UNBIASED JUDGMENT IN THE DISCHARGE OF THE TRUSTEE'S RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE UNIVERSITY; OR

(2) IS AWARE THAT A MEMBER OF THE TRUSTEE'S IMMEDIATE FAMILY HAS FINANCIAL

Name of the organization <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

OR OTHER INTEREST THAT WOULD IMPAIR OR APPEAR TO IMPAIR THE TRUSTEE'S INDEPENDENT JUDGMENT IN THE DISCHARGE OF THE TRUSTEE'S RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE UNIVERSITY. IMMEDIATE FAMILY GENERALLY INCLUDES SPOUSE, PARENT OR STEP-PARENT, CHILD OR STEP-CHILD, SIBLING OR STEP-SIBLING, GRANDPARENT, AND GRANDCHILD.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

PRESIDENT: A SURVEY PROCESS WAS UNDERTAKEN BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, USING GUIDESTAR.ORG TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE LEVELS OF COMPENSATION. A MULTI-YEAR EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT IS PUT INTO PLACE.

CFO: AN ANNUAL PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL IS DONE FOR THE CFO, AND A STANDARD PERCENTAGE INCREASE IS GIVEN BASED ON THE DECISION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES. THE PERCENTAGE INCREASE IS THE SAME FOR THE CFO AS IT IS FOR ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

THESE DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:

CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPLIT INTEREST OBLIGATIONS	14,711.
---	---------



**SCHEDULE R  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

Employer identification number

**46-0283336**

**Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity

**Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF SACRED HEART DBA SACRED HEART MONASTARY - 46-0224541, 1005 W 8TH STREET, YANKTON, SD 57078-3389	RELIGIOUS ORDER	SOUTH DAKOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 1	N/A		X

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

**Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	

**Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS (1)	CRT	SD	N/A	TRUST	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	

**Part V Transactions With Related Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

**Note:** Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

**1** During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

	Yes	No
<b>a</b> Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity .....		X
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>c</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>d</b> Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) .....		X
<b>e</b> Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>f</b> Dividends from related organization(s) .....		X
<b>g</b> Sale of assets to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>h</b> Purchase of assets from related organization(s) .....		X
<b>i</b> Exchange of assets with related organization(s) .....		X
<b>j</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>k</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>l</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) .....		X
<b>m</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>n</b> Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>o</b> Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) .....	X	
<b>p</b> Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses .....	X	
<b>q</b> Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses .....	X	
<b>r</b> Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) .....		X
<b>s</b> Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) .....	X	

**2** If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				





# Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))

For calendar year 2021 or other tax year beginning JUL 1, 2021, and ending JUN 30, 2022

# 2021

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990T](http://www.irs.gov/Form990T) for instructions and the latest information.**  
▶ **Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).**

Open to Public Inspection for  
501(c)(3) Organizations Only

<b>A</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Check box if address changed.	<b>B</b> Exempt under section <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) ) <input type="checkbox"/> 408(e) <input type="checkbox"/> 220(e) <input type="checkbox"/> 408A <input type="checkbox"/> 530(a) <input type="checkbox"/> 529(a) <input type="checkbox"/> 529A	Print or Type	Name of organization ( <input type="checkbox"/> Check box if name changed and see instructions.) <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b> Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. <b>1105 WEST 8TH STREET</b> City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code <b>YANKTON, SD 57078</b>	<b>D</b> Employer identification number  <b>46-0283336</b> <b>E</b> Group exemption number (see instructions)  <b>F</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Check box if an amended return.
<b>C</b> Book value of all assets at end of year ..... ▶ <b>70,710,505.</b>				

**G** Check organization type ▶  501(c) corporation  501(c) trust  401(a) trust  Other trust

**H** Check if filing only to ▶  Claim credit from Form 8941  Claim a refund shown on Form 2439

**I** Check if a 501(c)(3) organization filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation ..... ▶

**J** Enter the number of attached Schedules A (Form 990-T) ..... ▶ **1**

**K** During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? ▶  Yes  No  
If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ▶

**L** The books are in care of ▶ **TABITHA LIKNESS** Telephone number ▶ **605-668-1603**

### Part I Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income

1 Total of unrelated business taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see instructions) .....	1	1,904.
2 Reserved .....	2	
3 Add lines 1 and 2 .....	3	1,904.
4 Charitable contributions (see instructions for limitation rules) <b>STMT 3 STMT 4</b> .....	4	2.
5 Total unrelated business taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3 .....	5	1,902.
6 Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions .....	6	
7 Total of unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction. Subtract line 6 from line 5 .....	7	1,902.
8 Specific deduction (generally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions) .....	8	1,000.
9 <b>Trusts.</b> Section 199A deduction. See instructions .....	9	
10 <b>Total deductions.</b> Add lines 8 and 9 .....	10	1,000.
11 <b>Unrelated business taxable income.</b> Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7, enter zero .....	11	902.

### Part II Tax Computation

1 <b>Organizations taxable as corporations.</b> Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21) .....	1	189.
2 <b>Trusts taxable at trust rates.</b> See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on Part I, line 11 from: <input type="checkbox"/> Tax rate schedule or <input type="checkbox"/> Schedule D (Form 1041) .....	2	
3 <b>Proxy tax.</b> See instructions .....	3	
4 Other tax amounts. See instructions .....	4	
5 Alternative minimum tax (trusts only) .....	5	
6 <b>Tax on noncompliant facility income.</b> See instructions .....	6	
7 <b>Total.</b> Add lines 3 through 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies .....	7	189.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

**Part III Tax and Payments**

<b>1a</b>	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)	<b>1a</b>	
<b>b</b>	Other credits (see instructions)	<b>1b</b>	
<b>c</b>	General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions)	<b>1c</b>	
<b>d</b>	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)	<b>1d</b>	
<b>e</b>	<b>Total credits.</b> Add lines 1a through 1d	<b>1e</b>	
<b>2</b>	Subtract line 1e from Part II, line 7	<b>2</b>	189.
<b>3</b>	Other amounts due. Check if from: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4255 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8611 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8697 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8866 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (attach statement)	<b>3</b>	
<b>4</b>	<b>Total tax.</b> Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions). <input type="checkbox"/> Check if includes tax previously deferred under section 1294. Enter tax amount here	<b>4</b>	189.
<b>5</b>	Current net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A or Form 965-B, Part II, column (k), line 4	<b>5</b>	0.
<b>6a</b>	Payments: A 2020 overpayment credited to 2021	<b>6a</b>	
<b>b</b>	2021 estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election applies <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>6b</b>	
<b>c</b>	Tax deposited with Form 8868	<b>6c</b>	
<b>d</b>	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)	<b>6d</b>	
<b>e</b>	Backup withholding (see instructions)	<b>6e</b>	
<b>f</b>	Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941)	<b>6f</b>	
<b>g</b>	Other credits, adjustments, and payments: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 2439 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4136 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Total	<b>6g</b>	
<b>7</b>	<b>Total payments.</b> Add lines 6a through 6g	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	<b>Tax due.</b> If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed <b>STATEMENT 6</b>	<b>9</b>	189.
<b>10</b>	<b>Overpayment.</b> If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpaid	<b>10</b>	
<b>11</b>	Enter the amount of line 10 you want: <b>Credited to 2022 estimated tax</b> <b>Refunded</b>	<b>11</b>	

**Part IV Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information** (see instructions)

<b>1</b>	At any time during the 2021 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organization may have to file FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country here	Yes	No
<b>2</b>	During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust? If "Yes," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.		X
<b>3</b>	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year \$		
<b>4</b>	Enter available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here \$ Do not include any post-2017 NOL carryover shown on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't reduce the NOL carryover shown here by any deduction reported on Part I, line 4.		
<b>5</b>	Post-2017 NOL carryovers. Enter available Business Activity Code and post-2017 NOL carryovers. Don't reduce the amounts shown below by any NOL claimed on any Schedule A, Part II, line 17 for the tax year. See instructions.		
Business Activity Code		Available post-2017 NOL carryover	
		\$	
		\$	
<b>6a</b>	Did the organization change its method of accounting? (see instructions)		X
<b>b</b>	If 6a is "Yes," has the organization described the change on Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF, or Form 1128? If "No," explain in Part V		

**Part V Supplemental Information**

Provide the explanation required by Part IV, line 6b. Also, provide any other additional information. See instructions.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

**Sign Here** Signature of officer: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: **VP OF FINANCE / ADMINSTRATI**

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see instructions)?  Yes  No

**Paid Preparer Use Only**

Print/Type preparer's name: **LAURIE HANSON, CPA** Preparer's signature: **LAURIE HANSON, CPA** Date: **02/16/23** Check  if self-employed PTIN: **P00851848**

Firm's name: **EIDE BAILLY LLP** Firm's EIN: **45-0250958**

Firm's address: **200 E. 10TH ST., STE. 500 SIOUX FALLS, SD 57104-6375** Phone no. **605-339-1999**

FORM 990-T		LATE PAYMENT INTEREST			STATEMENT 1	
DESCRIPTION	DATE	AMOUNT	BALANCE	RATE	DAYS	INTEREST
TAX DUE	11/15/22	189.	189.	.0600		
LATE FILING PENALTY	11/15/22	189.	378.	.0600	46	3.
INTEREST RATE CHANGE	12/31/22	0.	381.	.0700	46	3.
DATE FILED	02/15/23		384.			
TOTAL LATE PAYMENT INTEREST						6.

FORM 990-T		LATE PAYMENT PENALTY			STATEMENT 2	
DESCRIPTION	DATE	AMOUNT	BALANCE	MONTHS	PENALTY	
TAX DUE	11/15/22	189.	189.	3	3.	
DATE FILED	02/15/23		189.			
TOTAL LATE PAYMENT PENALTY						3.

FORM 990-T		CONTRIBUTIONS		STATEMENT 3	
DESCRIPTION/KIND OF PROPERTY	METHOD USED TO DETERMINE FMV		AMOUNT		
CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS - COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P	N/A		2.		
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PART I, LINE 4					2.



FORM 990-T

CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

STATEMENT 4

QUALIFIED CONTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT TO 100% LIMIT  
 QUALIFIED CONTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT TO 25% LIMIT

CARRYOVER OF PRIOR YEARS UNUSED CONTRIBUTIONS  
 FOR TAX YEAR 2016  
 FOR TAX YEAR 2017  
 FOR TAX YEAR 2018  
 FOR TAX YEAR 2019  
 FOR TAX YEAR 2020

TOTAL CARRYOVER		
TOTAL CURRENT YEAR 10% CONTRIBUTIONS	2	
TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS AVAILABLE	2	
TAXABLE INCOME LIMITATION AS ADJUSTED	90	
EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS	0	
EXCESS 100% CONTRIBUTIONS	0	
TOTAL EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS	0	
ALLOWABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DEDUCTION		2
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION DEDUCTION		2

---

---

FOOTNOTES

STATEMENT 5

---

SECTION 1.263(A)-1(F) DE MINIMIS SAFE HARBOR ELECTION

THE ORGANIZATION IS MAKING THE DE MINIMIS SAFE HARBOR ELECTION UNDER REG. SEC. 1.263(A)-1(F).

---

---

FORM 990-T

INTEREST AND PENALTIES

STATEMENT 6

---

TAX FROM FORM 990-T, PART IV	189.
LATE PAYMENT INTEREST	6.
LATE PAYMENT PENALTY	3.
LATE FILING PENALTY	189.
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE	<hr/> 387. <hr/>

**SCHEDULE A  
(Form 990-T)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Unrelated Business Taxable Income  
From an Unrelated Trade or Business**

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990T](http://www.irs.gov/Form990T) for instructions and the latest information.  
▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

1  
OMB No. 1545-0047

**2021**

Open to Public Inspection for  
501(c)(3) Organizations Only

<b>A</b> Name of the organization <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	<b>B</b> Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
<b>C</b> Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) ▶ <b>520000</b>	<b>D</b> Sequence: <b>1</b> of <b>1</b>

**E** Describe the unrelated trade or business ▶ **INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP**

<b>Part I</b> Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
<b>1 a</b> Gross receipts or sales				
<b>b</b> Less returns and allowances	<b>c</b> Balance ▶	<b>1c</b>		
<b>2</b> Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	<b>2</b>			
<b>3</b> Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	<b>3</b>			
<b>4 a</b> Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form 1120)). See instructions	<b>4a</b>	9,409.		9,409.
<b>b</b> Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions	<b>4b</b>			
<b>c</b> Capital loss deduction for trusts	<b>4c</b>			
<b>5</b> Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement) <b>STATEMENT 7</b>	<b>5</b>	-7,505.		-7,505.
<b>6</b> Rent income (Part IV)	<b>6</b>			
<b>7</b> Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	<b>7</b>			
<b>8</b> Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Part VI)	<b>8</b>			
<b>9</b> Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VII)	<b>9</b>			
<b>10</b> Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	<b>10</b>			
<b>11</b> Advertising income (Part IX)	<b>11</b>			
<b>12</b> Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	<b>12</b>			
<b>13 Total.</b> Combine lines 3 through 12	<b>13</b>	1,904.		1,904.

**Part II** Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instructions for limitations on deductions. Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income

<b>1</b> Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)				<b>1</b>
<b>2</b> Salaries and wages				<b>2</b>
<b>3</b> Repairs and maintenance				<b>3</b>
<b>4</b> Bad debts				<b>4</b>
<b>5</b> Interest (attach statement). See instructions				<b>5</b>
<b>6</b> Taxes and licenses				<b>6</b>
<b>7</b> Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions	<b>7</b>			
<b>8</b> Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return	<b>8a</b>			<b>8b</b>
<b>9</b> Depletion				<b>9</b>
<b>10</b> Contributions to deferred compensation plans				<b>10</b>
<b>11</b> Employee benefit programs				<b>11</b>
<b>12</b> Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)				<b>12</b>
<b>13</b> Excess readership costs (Part IX)				<b>13</b>
<b>14</b> Other deductions (attach statement)				<b>14</b>
<b>15 Total deductions.</b> Add lines 1 through 14				<b>15</b> 0.
<b>16</b> Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)				<b>16</b> 1,904.
<b>17</b> Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions				<b>17</b> 0.
<b>18 Unrelated business taxable income.</b> Subtract line 17 from line 16				<b>18</b> 1,904.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2021

**Part III Cost of Goods Sold** Enter method of inventory valuation

1 Inventory at beginning of year .....	1	
2 Purchases .....	2	
3 Cost of labor .....	3	
4 Additional section 263A costs (attach statement) .....	4	
5 Other costs (attach statement) .....	5	
6 <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5 .....	6	
7 Inventory at end of year .....	7	
8 <b>Cost of goods sold.</b> Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter here and in Part I, line 2 .....	8	
9 Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Part IV Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased with Real Property)**

1 Description of property (property street address, city, state, ZIP code). Check if a dual-use. See instructions.

A  \_\_\_\_\_

B  \_\_\_\_\_

C  \_\_\_\_\_

D  \_\_\_\_\_

	A	B	C	D
2 Rent received or accrued				
a From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%) .....				
b From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income) .....				
c Total rents received or accrued by property. Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D .....				
3 Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 6, column (A)	0.			
4 Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) .....				
5 <b>Total deductions.</b> Add line 4 columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 6, column (B)	0.			

**Part V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income** (see instructions)

1 Description of debt-financed property (street address, city, state, ZIP code). Check if a dual-use. See instructions.

A  \_\_\_\_\_

B  \_\_\_\_\_

C  \_\_\_\_\_

D  \_\_\_\_\_

	A	B	C	D
2 Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property .....				
3 Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property				
a Straight line depreciation (attach statement) .....				
b Other deductions (attach statement) .....				
c Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, columns A through D) .....				
4 Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement) .....				
5 Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement) .....				
6 Divide line 4 by line 5 .....	%	%	%	%
7 Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6 .....				
8 <b>Total gross income</b> (add line 7, columns A through D). Enter here and on Part I, line 7, column (A)	0.			
9 Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10 <b>Total allocable deductions.</b> Add line 9, columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 7, column (B)	0.			
11 <b>Total dividends-received deductions</b> included in line 10	0.			

**Part VI Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents from Controlled Organizations** (see instructions)

		Exempt Controlled Organizations			
1. Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	4. Total of specified payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
Nonexempt Controlled Organizations					
7. Taxable Income	8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)	9. Total of specified payments made	10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10	
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
			Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)	
<b>Totals</b>			0.	0.	

**Part VII Investment Income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization** (see instructions)

1. Description of income	2. Amount of income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add cols 3 and 4)
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
		Add amounts in column 2. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (A)		Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
<b>Totals</b>		0.		0.

**Part VIII Exploited Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income** (see instructions)

1	Description of exploited activity: _____		
2	Gross unrelated business income from trade or business. Enter here and on Part I, line 10, column (A) .....	2	
3	Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income. Enter here and on Part I, line 10, column (B) .....	3	
4	Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If a gain, complete lines 5 through 7 .....	4	
5	Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income .....	5	
6	Expenses attributable to income entered on line 5 .....	6	
7	Excess exempt expenses. Subtract line 5 from line 6, but do not enter more than the amount on line 4. Enter here and on Part II, line 12 .....	7	



FORM 990-T (A)

INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS

STATEMENT 7

DESCRIPTION	NET INCOME OR (LOSS)
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-2,099.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P - NET RENTAL REAL ESTATE INCOME	-30.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P - INTEREST INCOME	116.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P - DIVIDEND INCOME	224.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P - OTHER PORTFOLIO INCOME (LOSS)	26.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-5,742.
TOTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5	-7,505.

**SCHEDULE D  
(Form 1120)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Capital Gains and Losses**

▶ Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form1120](http://www.irs.gov/Form1120) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

**2021**

Name <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
---------------------------------------	---

Did the corporation dispose of any investment(s) in a qualified opportunity fund during the tax year?  Yes  No  
If "Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its instructions for additional requirements for reporting your gain or loss.

**Part I Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held One Year or Less**

See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to gain or loss from Form(s) 8949, Part I, line 2, column (g)	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
<b>1a</b> Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b .....				
<b>1b</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box A</b> checked .....				
<b>2</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box B</b> checked .....				
<b>3</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box C</b> checked .....				<b>141.</b>
<b>4</b> Short-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 .....			<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b> Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....			<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b> Unused capital loss carryover (attach computation) .....			<b>6</b>	( )
<b>7</b> Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 1a through 6 in column h .....			<b>7</b>	<b>141.</b>

**Part II Long-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held More Than One Year**

See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to gain or loss from Form(s) 8949, Part II, line 2, column (g)	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
<b>8a</b> Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b .....				
<b>8b</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box D</b> checked .....				
<b>9</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box E</b> checked .....				
<b>10</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box F</b> checked .....				<b>9,261.</b>
<b>11</b> Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 .....			<b>11</b>	<b>7.</b>
<b>12</b> Long-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 .....			<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b> Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....			<b>13</b>	
<b>14</b> Capital gain distributions .....			<b>14</b>	
<b>15</b> Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 8a through 14 in column h .....			<b>15</b>	<b>9,268.</b>

**Part III Summary of Parts I and II**

<b>16</b> Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (line 7) over net long-term capital loss (line 15) .....	<b>16</b>	<b>141.</b>
<b>17</b> Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term capital gain (line 15) over net short-term capital loss (line 7) .....	<b>17</b>	<b>9,268.</b>
<b>18</b> Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form 1120, page 1, line 8, or the applicable line on other returns .....	<b>18</b>	<b>9,409.</b>

**Note:** If losses exceed gains, see *Capital Losses* in the instructions.





Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on page 1

**Social security number or taxpayer identification no.**

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

**46-0283336**

Before you check Box D, E, or F below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

**Part II Long-Term.** Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are generally long-term (see instructions). For short-term transactions, see page 1.

**Note:** You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

**You must check Box D, E, or F below. Check only one box.** If more than one box applies for your long-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 2, for each applicable box. If you have more long-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

- (D)** Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see **Note** above)
- (E)** Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis **wasn't** reported to the IRS
- (F)** Long-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

1	(a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost or other basis. See the <b>Note</b> below and see <i>Column (e)</i> in the instructions	Adjustment, if any, to gain or loss. If you enter an amount in column (g), enter a code in column (f). See instructions.		(h) <b>Gain or (loss).</b> Subtract column (e) from column (d) & combine the result with column (g)
						(f) Code(s)	(g) Amount of adjustment	
	COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P							9,261. C
<b>2 Totals.</b> Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, <b>line 8b</b> (if <b>Box D</b> above is checked), <b>line 9</b> (if <b>Box E</b> above is checked), or <b>line 10</b> (if <b>Box F</b> above is checked) ▶								9,261.

**Note:** If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column (g)* in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

**Sales of Business Property**  
(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts  
Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **Attach to your tax return.**  
▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form4797](http://www.irs.gov/Form4797) for instructions and the latest information.**

Attachment  
Sequence No. **27**

Name(s) shown on return

Identifying number

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

**46-0283336**

- 1a** Enter the gross proceeds from sales or exchanges reported to you for 2021 on Form(s) 1099-B or 1099-S (or substitute statement) that you are including on line 2, 10, or 20 .....
- b** Enter the total amount of gain that you are including on lines 2, 10, and 24 due to the partial dispositions of MACRS assets .....
- c** Enter the total amount of loss that you are including on lines 2 and 10 due to the partial dispositions of MACRS assets .....

**1a**  
**1b**  
**1c**

**Part I Sales or Exchanges of Property Used in a Trade or Business and Involuntary Conversions From Other Than Casualty or Theft—Most Property Held More Than 1 Year** (see instructions)

2	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)	(d) Gross sales price	(e) Depreciation allowed or allowable since acquisition	(f) Cost or other basis, plus improvements and expense of sale	(g) Gain or (loss) Subtract (f) from the sum of (d) and (e)
	<b>COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P</b>						<b>7.</b>

- 3** Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 39 .....
- 4** Section 1231 gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 .....
- 5** Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....
- 6** Gain, if any, from line 32, from other than casualty or theft .....
- 7** Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter the gain or (loss) here and on the appropriate line as follows .....

**3**  
**4**  
**5**  
**6**  
**7** **7.**

**Partnerships and S corporations.** Report the gain or (loss) following the instructions for Form 1065, Schedule K, line 10, or Form 1120-S, Schedule K, line 9. Skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below.

**Individuals, partners, S corporation shareholders, and all others.** If line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the amount from line 7 on line 11 below and skip lines 8 and 9. If line 7 is a gain and you didn't have any prior year section 1231 losses, or they were recaptured in an earlier year, enter the gain from line 7 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return and skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below.

- 8** Nonrecaptured net section 1231 losses from prior years. See instructions .....
- 9** Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-. If line 9 is zero, enter the gain from line 7 on line 12 below. If line 9 is more than zero, enter the amount from line 8 on line 12 below and enter the gain from line 9 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return. See instructions .....

**8**  
**9** **7.**

**Part II Ordinary Gains and Losses** (see instructions)

**10** Ordinary gains and losses not included on lines 11 through 16 (include property held 1 year or less):


- 11** Loss, if any, from line 7 .....
- 12** Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount from line 8, if applicable .....
- 13** Gain, if any, from line 31 .....
- 14** Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, lines 31 and 38a .....
- 15** Ordinary gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 25 or 36 .....
- 16** Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....
- 17** Combine lines 10 through 16 .....

**11** ( )  
**12**  
**13**  
**14**  
**15**  
**16**  
**17**

**18** For all except individual returns, enter the amount from line 17 on the appropriate line of your return and skip lines a and b below. For individual returns, complete lines a and b below.

- a** If the loss on line 11 includes a loss from Form 4684, line 35, column (b)(ii), enter that part of the loss here. Enter the loss from income-producing property on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 16. (Do not include any loss on property used as an employee.) Identify as from "Form 4797, line 18a." See instructions .....
- b** Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 17 excluding the loss, if any, on line 18a. Enter here and on Schedule 1 (Form 1040), Part I, line 4 .....

**18a**  
**18b**

LHA **For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.**

**Part III Gain From Disposition of Property Under Sections 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, and 1255** (see instructions)

19 (a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, or 1255 property:		(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)		
A					
B					
C					
D					
These columns relate to the properties on lines 19A through 19D.		Property A	Property B	Property C	Property D
20	Gross sales price ( <b>Note:</b> See line 1a before completing.)	20			
21	Cost or other basis plus expense of sale	21			
22	Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable	22			
23	Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21	23			
24	Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20	24			
<b>25 If section 1245 property:</b>					
a	Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22	25a			
b	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 25a	25b			
<b>26 If section 1250 property:</b> If straight line depreciation was used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291.					
a	Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions	26a			
b	Applicable percentage multiplied by the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or line 26a. See instructions	26b			
c	Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property or line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e	26c			
d	Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976	26d			
e	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 26c or 26d	26e			
f	Section 291 amount (corporations only)	26f			
g	Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f	26g			
<b>27 If section 1252 property:</b> Skip this section if you didn't dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership.					
a	Soil, water, and land clearing expenses	27a			
b	Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage	27b			
c	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 27b	27c			
<b>28 If section 1254 property:</b>					
a	Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion. See instructions	28a			
b	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 28a	28b			
<b>29 If section 1255 property:</b>					
a	Applicable percentage of payments excluded from income under section 126. See instructions	29a			
b	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 24 or 29a. See instructions	29b			

**Summary of Part III Gains.** Complete property columns A through D through line 29b before going to line 30.

30	Total gains for all properties. Add property columns A through D, line 24	30	
31	Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g, 27c, 28b, and 29b. Enter here and on line 13	31	
32	Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from casualty or theft on Form 4684, line 33. Enter the portion from other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line 6	32	

**Part IV Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2) When Business Use Drops to 50% or Less** (see instructions)

		(a) Section 179	(b) Section 280F(b)(2)
33	Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allowable in prior years	33	
34	Recomputed depreciation. See instructions	34	
35	Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. See the instructions for where to report	35	

**SCHEDULE D  
(Form 1120)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Capital Gains and Losses**

▶ Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form1120](http://www.irs.gov/Form1120) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

**2021**

Name <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
---------------------------------------	---

Did the corporation dispose of any investment(s) in a qualified opportunity fund during the tax year?  Yes  No  
If "Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its instructions for additional requirements for reporting your gain or loss.

**Part I Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held One Year or Less**

See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to gain or loss from Form(s) 8949, Part I, line 2, column (g)	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
<b>1a</b> Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b .....				
<b>1b</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box A</b> checked .....				
<b>2</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box B</b> checked .....				
<b>3</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box C</b> checked .....				<b>141.</b>
<b>4</b> Short-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 .....			<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b> Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....			<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b> Unused capital loss carryover (attach computation) .....			<b>6</b>	( )
<b>7</b> Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 1a through 6 in column h .....			<b>7</b>	<b>141.</b>

**Part II Long-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held More Than One Year**

See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to gain or loss from Form(s) 8949, Part II, line 2, column (g)	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
<b>8a</b> Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b .....				
<b>8b</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box D</b> checked .....				
<b>9</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box E</b> checked .....				
<b>10</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box F</b> checked .....				<b>9,261.</b>
<b>11</b> Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 .....			<b>11</b>	<b>7.</b>
<b>12</b> Long-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 .....			<b>12</b>	
<b>13</b> Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....			<b>13</b>	
<b>14</b> Capital gain distributions .....			<b>14</b>	
<b>15</b> Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 8a through 14 in column h .....			<b>15</b>	<b>9,268.</b>

**Part III Summary of Parts I and II**

<b>16</b> Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (line 7) over net long-term capital loss (line 15) .....	<b>16</b>	<b>141.</b>
<b>17</b> Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term capital gain (line 15) over net short-term capital loss (line 7) .....	<b>17</b>	<b>9,268.</b>
<b>18</b> Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form 1120, page 1, line 8, or the applicable line on other returns .....	<b>18</b>	<b>9,409.</b>

**Note:** If losses exceed gains, see *Capital Losses* in the instructions.



Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on page 1

**Social security number or taxpayer identification no.**

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

**46-0283336**

Before you check Box D, E, or F below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

**Part II Long-Term.** Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are generally long-term (see instructions). For short-term transactions, see page 1.

**Note:** You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

**You must check Box D, E, or F below. Check only one box.** If more than one box applies for your long-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 2, for each applicable box. If you have more long-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

- (D)** Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see **Note** above)
- (E)** Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis **wasn't** reported to the IRS
- (F)** Long-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

1	(a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost or other basis. See the <b>Note</b> below and see <i>Column (e)</i> in the instructions	Adjustment, if any, to gain or loss. If you enter an amount in column (g), enter a code in column (f). <b>See instructions.</b>		(h) <b>Gain or (loss).</b> Subtract column (e) from column (d) & combine the result with column (g)
						(f) Code(s)	(g) Amount of adjustment	
	COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P							9,261.
<b>2 Totals.</b> Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, <b>line 8b</b> (if <b>Box D</b> above is checked), <b>line 9</b> (if <b>Box E</b> above is checked), or <b>line 10</b> (if <b>Box F</b> above is checked)								9,261.

**Note:** If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column (g)* in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

**Sales of Business Property**  
(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts  
Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **Attach to your tax return.**  
▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form4797](http://www.irs.gov/Form4797) for instructions and the latest information.**

Name(s) shown on return

Identifying number

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

**46-0283336**

- 1a** Enter the gross proceeds from sales or exchanges reported to you for 2021 on Form(s) 1099-B or 1099-S (or substitute statement) that you are including on line 2, 10, or 20 .....
- b** Enter the total amount of gain that you are including on lines 2, 10, and 24 due to the partial dispositions of MACRS assets .....
- c** Enter the total amount of loss that you are including on lines 2 and 10 due to the partial dispositions of MACRS assets .....

**1a**  
**1b**  
**1c**

**Part I Sales or Exchanges of Property Used in a Trade or Business and Involuntary Conversions From Other Than Casualty or Theft—Most Property Held More Than 1 Year** (see instructions)

2	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)	(d) Gross sales price	(e) Depreciation allowed or allowable since acquisition	(f) Cost or other basis, plus improvements and expense of sale	(g) Gain or (loss) Subtract (f) from the sum of (d) and (e)
	<b>COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS VIII, L.P</b>						<b>7.</b>

- 3** Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 39 .....
- 4** Section 1231 gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 .....
- 5** Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....
- 6** Gain, if any, from line 32, from other than casualty or theft .....
- 7** Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter the gain or (loss) here and on the appropriate line as follows .....

**3**  
**4**  
**5**  
**6**  
**7** **7.**

**Partnerships and S corporations.** Report the gain or (loss) following the instructions for Form 1065, Schedule K, line 10, or Form 1120-S, Schedule K, line 9. Skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below.

**Individuals, partners, S corporation shareholders, and all others.** If line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the amount from line 7 on line 11 below and skip lines 8 and 9. If line 7 is a gain and you didn't have any prior year section 1231 losses, or they were recaptured in an earlier year, enter the gain from line 7 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return and skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below.

- 8** Nonrecaptured net section 1231 losses from prior years. See instructions .....
- 9** Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-. If line 9 is zero, enter the gain from line 7 on line 12 below. If line 9 is more than zero, enter the amount from line 8 on line 12 below and enter the gain from line 9 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return. See instructions .....

**8**  
**9** **7.**

**Part II Ordinary Gains and Losses** (see instructions)

**10** Ordinary gains and losses not included on lines 11 through 16 (include property held 1 year or less):


- 11** Loss, if any, from line 7 .....
- 12** Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount from line 8, if applicable .....
- 13** Gain, if any, from line 31 .....
- 14** Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, lines 31 and 38a .....
- 15** Ordinary gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 25 or 36 .....
- 16** Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 .....
- 17** Combine lines 10 through 16 .....

**11** ( )  
**12**  
**13**  
**14**  
**15**  
**16**  
**17**

**18** For all except individual returns, enter the amount from line 17 on the appropriate line of your return and skip lines a and b below. For individual returns, complete lines a and b below.

- a** If the loss on line 11 includes a loss from Form 4684, line 35, column (b)(ii), enter that part of the loss here. Enter the loss from income-producing property on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 16. (Do not include any loss on property used as an employee.) Identify as from "Form 4797, line 18a." See instructions .....
- b** Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 17 excluding the loss, if any, on line 18a. Enter here and on Schedule 1 (Form 1040), Part I, line 4 .....

**18a**  
**18b**

LHA **For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.**



**Part III Gain From Disposition of Property Under Sections 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, and 1255** (see instructions)

19 (a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, or 1255 property:		(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)		
A					
B					
C					
D					
These columns relate to the properties on lines 19A through 19D.		Property A	Property B	Property C	Property D
20	Gross sales price (Note: See line 1a before completing.)	20			
21	Cost or other basis plus expense of sale	21			
22	Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable	22			
23	Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21	23			
24	Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20	24			
<b>25 If section 1245 property:</b>					
a	Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22	25a			
b	Enter the smaller of line 24 or 25a	25b			
<b>26 If section 1250 property:</b> If straight line depreciation was used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291.					
a	Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions	26a			
b	Applicable percentage multiplied by the smaller of line 24 or line 26a. See instructions	26b			
c	Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property or line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e	26c			
d	Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976	26d			
e	Enter the smaller of line 26c or 26d	26e			
f	Section 291 amount (corporations only)	26f			
g	Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f	26g			
<b>27 If section 1252 property:</b> Skip this section if you didn't dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership.					
a	Soil, water, and land clearing expenses	27a			
b	Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage	27b			
c	Enter the smaller of line 24 or 27b	27c			
<b>28 If section 1254 property:</b>					
a	Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion. See instructions	28a			
b	Enter the smaller of line 24 or 28a	28b			
<b>29 If section 1255 property:</b>					
a	Applicable percentage of payments excluded from income under section 126. See instructions	29a			
b	Enter the smaller of line 24 or 29a. See instructions	29b			

**Summary of Part III Gains.** Complete property columns A through D through line 29b before going to line 30.

30	Total gains for all properties. Add property columns A through D, line 24	30	
31	Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g, 27c, 28b, and 29b. Enter here and on line 13	31	
32	Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from casualty or theft on Form 4684, line 33. Enter the portion from other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line 6	32	

**Part IV Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2) When Business Use Drops to 50% or Less** (see instructions)

		(a) Section 179	(b) Section 280F(b)(2)
33	Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allowable in prior years	33	
34	Recomputed depreciation. See instructions	34	
35	Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. See the instructions for where to report	35	

Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

**2020**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

**A** For the 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning **JUL 1, 2020** and ending **JUN 30, 2021**

<b>B</b> Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	<b>C</b> Name of organization <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>		<b>D</b> Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
	Doing business as		<b>E</b> Telephone number <b>605-668-1514</b>
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	<b>G</b> Gross receipts \$ <b>29,917,154.</b>
	<b>1105 WEST 8TH STREET</b>		<b>H(a)</b> Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code <b>YANKTON, SD 57078</b>		<b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>F</b> Name and address of principal officer: <b>MARCUS LONG</b> <b>SAME AS C ABOVE</b>		<b>H(c)</b> Group exemption number	
<b>I</b> Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527			
<b>J</b> Website: <b>WWW.MOUNTMARTY.EDU</b>			
<b>K</b> Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<b>L</b> Year of formation: <b>1936</b>	<b>M</b> State of legal domicile: <b>SD</b>

**Part I Summary**

<b>Activities &amp; Governance</b>	<b>1</b> Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <b>THE INSTITUTION IS A PRIVATE, CATHOLIC COLLEGE OF HIGHER LEARNING.</b>		
	<b>2</b> Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	<b>3</b> Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	<b>3</b>	<b>23</b>
	<b>4</b> Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>
	<b>5</b> Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a)	<b>5</b>	<b>523</b>
	<b>6</b> Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	<b>6</b>	<b>28</b>
	<b>7 a</b> Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	<b>7a</b>	<b>0.</b>
<b>b</b> Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	<b>7b</b>	<b>0.</b>	
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>8</b> Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	<b>Prior Year</b> 3,144,268.	<b>Current Year</b> 5,759,098.
	<b>9</b> Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	17,897,525.	20,100,090.
	<b>10</b> Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	263,941.	437,221.
	<b>11</b> Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	1,568,752.	2,076,772.
	<b>12</b> Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	22,874,486.	28,373,181.
	<b>Expenses</b>	<b>13</b> Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	8,091,776.
<b>14</b> Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0.	0.
<b>15</b> Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		9,683,470.	10,343,474.
<b>16a</b> Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0.	77,730.
<b>b</b> Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)		537,856.	
<b>17</b> Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		6,036,085.	7,708,960.
<b>18</b> Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	23,811,331.	27,575,874.	
<b>19</b> Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	-936,845.	797,307.	
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>20</b> Total assets (Part X, line 16)	<b>Beginning of Current Year</b> 69,294,079.	<b>End of Year</b> 76,628,235.
	<b>21</b> Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	29,746,295.	29,154,217.
	<b>22</b> Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	39,547,784.	47,474,018.

**Part II Signature Block**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

<b>Sign Here</b>	Signature of officer <i>Tabitha Likness</i>	Date <b>03-07-2022</b>			
	<b>TABITHA LIKNESS, VP OF FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION</b> Type or print name and title				
<b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b>	Print/Type preparer's name <b>LAURIE HANSON, CPA</b>	Preparer's signature <b>LAURIE HANSON, CPA</b>	Date <b>03/07/22</b>	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN <b>P00851848</b>
	Firm's name <b>EIDE BAILLY LLP</b>	Firm's EIN <b>45-0250958</b>			
	Firm's address <b>200 E. 10TH ST., STE. 500 SIOUX FALLS, SD 57104-6375</b>				Phone no. <b>605-339-1999</b>

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions  Yes  No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY, AN ACADEMIC COMMUNITY IN THE CATHOLIC BENEDICTINE LIBERAL ARTS TRADITION, PREPARES STUDENTS FOR A CONTEMPORARY WORLD OF WORK, SERVICE TO THE HUMAN COMMUNITY, AND PERSONAL GROWTH. THE INSTITUTION IS A PRIVATE, CATHOLIC COLLEGE OF

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [ ] Yes [X] No

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [ ] Yes [X] No

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 25,116,147. including grants of \$ 9,445,710. ) (Revenue \$ 22,086,432. ) PROVIDING EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO APPROXIMATELY 1,058 STUDENTS.

4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4c (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4e Total program service expenses 25,116,147.

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

		Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ?	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i>		X
4	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i>	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>		X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i>		X
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i>	X	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i>		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>	X	
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i>		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i>		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i>	X	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>	X	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i>		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>		X

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules** (continued)

	Yes	No
<b>22</b> Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i> .....	X	
<b>23</b> Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> .....	X	
<b>24a</b> Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i> .....	X	
<b>24b</b> Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? .....		X
<b>24c</b> Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? .....		X
<b>24d</b> Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? .....		X
<b>25a</b> <b>Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .....		X
<b>25b</b> Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> .....		X
<b>26</b> Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i> .....		X
<b>27</b> Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> .....		X
<b>28</b> Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
<b>28a</b> A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....		X
<b>28b</b> A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....	X	
<b>28c</b> A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> .....		X
<b>29</b> Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> .....	X	
<b>30</b> Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> .....		X
<b>31</b> Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i> .....		X
<b>32</b> Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i> .....		X
<b>33</b> Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> .....		X
<b>34</b> Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i> .....	X	
<b>35a</b> Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? .....	X	
<b>35b</b> If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> .....		X
<b>36</b> <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> .....		X
<b>37</b> Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> .....		X
<b>38</b> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? .....	X	

Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O

**Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

	Yes	No
<b>1a</b> Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable .....		
<b>1b</b> Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable .....		
<b>1c</b> Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? .....	X	

**Part V** Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		
	2a 523		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? <b>Note:</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	X	
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7	<b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	X	
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year		
	7d		
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		
8	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b> Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
9	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
10	<b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a	
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	
11	<b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a	
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b	
12a	<b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b	
13	<b>Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? <b>Note:</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a	
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b	
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c	
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b	
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15	X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16	X

**Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

**Section A. Governing Body and Management**

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.		
1b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	X	
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	X	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	X	
7b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	X	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
8a	The governing body?	X	
8b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O		X

**Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
10b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	X	
11b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	X	
12b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
12c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
15a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	X	
15b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	X	
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
16b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		

**Section C. Disclosure**

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **MN**
- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.  
 Own website     Another's website     Upon request     Other (explain on Schedule O)
- 19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records **TABITHA LIKNESS - 605-668-1603**  
**1105 WEST 8TH STREET, YANKTON, SD 57078**

**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

**1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) DR. MARCUS LONG PRESIDENT	40.00			X				241,573.	0.	32,086.
(2) LARRY DAHLEN PROF.-NURSE ANEST	40.00				X			166,039.	0.	23,738.
(3) ANDREA ROBERTS ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANEST	40.00				X			173,220.	0.	5,229.
(4) TAYLOR REHFELDT ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANEST	40.00				X			165,300.	0.	6,575.
(5) LUKEYTHIA BASTARDI ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANEST	40.00				X			155,300.	0.	0.
(6) CHRISTIAN HUNHOFF CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	40.00				X			123,085.	0.	25,798.
(7) TABITHA LIKNESS VP OF FINANCE/ADMINISTRATI	40.00			X				65,000.	0.	3,250.
(8) MS. DEB FISCHER-CLEMENS CHAIR	2.50	X	X					0.	0.	0.
(9) MS. NANCY WERNER VICE CHAIR	2.50	X	X					0.	0.	0.
(10) MR. DENIS FOKKEN TREASURER	2.50	X	X					0.	0.	0.
(11) DARYL THURINGER SECRETARY	2.50	X	X					0.	0.	0.
(12) DCN. JOHN OSNES, PH.D. IMMEDIATE PAST CHAIR	1.30	X	X					0.	0.	0.
(13) S. MARIBETH WENTZLAFF PRIORRESS	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(14) S. CAROL JEAN VANDEN HEMEL DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(15) S. MARY CAROLE CURRAN DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(16) FR. PAUL RUTTEN DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(17) FR. JAMES KEITER DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.



**Part VII** Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) DR. JIM FITZGERALD DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(19) S. MARY JO POLAK DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(20) DR. ALLAN TRAMP DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(21) DR. VICTORIA VLACH DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(22) DR. J. LEE JOHNSON DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(23) DR. LORI HANSEN DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(24) DONALD ROBY DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(25) DAVID JOHNSON DIRECTOR	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
(26) MS. KATHIE GERSTNER DIRECTOR (UNTIL OCT 2020)	1.30	X						0.	0.	0.
<b>1b Subtotal</b>								1,089,517.	0.	96,676.
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b>								0.	0.	0.
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b>								1,089,517.	0.	96,676.

**2** Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **10**

	Yes	No
<b>3</b> Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
<b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	X	
<b>5</b> Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		X

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
A'VIANDS NW 8704, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55485-5704	FOOD SERVICE	874,111.
ANTHOLOGY PO BOX 850001, ORLANDO, FL 32885	IT SUPPORT	692,945.

**2** Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **2**

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS



**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

				(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	
				Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1 a	Federated campaigns	1a					
	b	Membership dues	1b					
	c	Fundraising events	1c	6,548.				
	d	Related organizations	1d	206,329.				
	e	Government grants (contributions)	1e	4,277,382.				
	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	1,268,839.				
	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$ 129,944.				
	h	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f		5,759,098.				
	Program Service Revenue	2 a	TUITION & FEES	Business Code	611710	19,410,081.	19,410,081.	
b								
c								
d								
e								
f		All other program service revenue		611710	690,009.	690,009.		
g		<b>Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f			20,100,090.			
Other Revenue	3	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			40,892.		40,892.	
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5	Royalties						
	6 a	Gross rents	(i) Real	6a	59,629.			
			(ii) Personal	6b	0.			
			6c	59,629.				
	d	Net rental income or (loss)			59,629.		59,629.	
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	7a	641,520.			
			(ii) Other	7b	270,733.	0.		
			7c	370,787.	25,542.			
	d	Net gain or (loss)			396,329.		396,329.	
	8 a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 6,548. of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18		8a	49,162.			
				8b	18,361.			
					30,801.		30,801.	
c	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events							
9 a	Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19		9a					
			9b					
c	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
10 a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances		10a	3,241,221.				
			10b	1,254,879.				
				1,986,342.	1,986,342.			
c	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory							
Miscellaneous Revenue	11 a		Business Code					
	b							
	c							
	d	All other revenue						
	e	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d						
12	<b>Total revenue.</b> See instructions			28,373,181.	22,086,432.	0.	527,651.	

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	9,445,710.	9,445,710.		
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	357,907.		357,907.	
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	72,877.	72,877.		
7 Other salaries and wages	8,313,582.	7,397,902.	663,917.	251,763.
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	301,454.	263,901.	27,002.	10,551.
9 Other employee benefits	732,418.	636,925.	74,411.	21,082.
10 Payroll taxes	565,236.	484,662.	64,241.	16,333.
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal	149,348.	149,348.		
c Accounting	54,231.	34,210.	20,021.	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	77,730.			77,730.
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	291,006.	264,772.	4,500.	21,734.
12 Advertising and promotion	116,514.	116,514.		
13 Office expenses	396,986.	243,013.	91,880.	62,093.
14 Information technology	367,999.	350.	367,649.	
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	510,557.	510,557.		
17 Travel	350,446.	346,182.	2,776.	1,488.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest	954,343.	826,650.	87,369.	40,324.
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,650,705.	1,629,421.	15,963.	5,321.
23 Insurance	162,689.	162,689.		
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a <b>INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT</b>	890,331.	865,194.	10,413.	14,724.
b <b>REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE</b>	658,358.	563,163.	95,195.	
c <b>SUPPLIES</b>	545,321.	520,104.	11,759.	13,458.
d <b>STUDENT LIFE</b>	330,356.	312,615.	16,518.	1,223.
e All other expenses	279,770.	269,388.	10,350.	32.
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	27,575,874.	25,116,147.	1,921,871.	537,856.
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				

Check here  if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
<b>Assets</b>	<b>1</b> Cash - non-interest-bearing .....		<b>1</b>	
	<b>2</b> Savings and temporary cash investments .....	4,085,801.	<b>2</b>	4,447,850.
	<b>3</b> Pledges and grants receivable, net .....	3,096,768.	<b>3</b>	2,342,970.
	<b>4</b> Accounts receivable, net .....	988,807.	<b>4</b>	969,368.
	<b>5</b> Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons .....		<b>5</b>	
	<b>6</b> Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) .....		<b>6</b>	
	<b>7</b> Notes and loans receivable, net .....	1,074,144.	<b>7</b>	906,792.
	<b>8</b> Inventories for sale or use .....		<b>8</b>	
	<b>9</b> Prepaid expenses and deferred charges .....	1,729,002.	<b>9</b>	1,391,088.
	<b>10a</b> Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D .....	<b>10a</b> 53,272,131.		
	<b>b</b> Less: accumulated depreciation .....	<b>10b</b> 21,415,524.	<b>10c</b>	31,856,607.
	<b>11</b> Investments - publicly traded securities .....	27,907,834.	<b>11</b>	34,365,522.
	<b>12</b> Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 .....	25,486.	<b>12</b>	243,521.
	<b>13</b> Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 .....		<b>13</b>	
	<b>14</b> Intangible assets .....		<b>14</b>	
	<b>15</b> Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 .....	83,032.	<b>15</b>	104,517.
<b>16</b> <b>Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) .....	69,294,079.	<b>16</b>	76,628,235.	
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>17</b> Accounts payable and accrued expenses .....	2,338,709.	<b>17</b>	837,939.
	<b>18</b> Grants payable .....		<b>18</b>	
	<b>19</b> Deferred revenue .....	960,132.	<b>19</b>	1,109,825.
	<b>20</b> Tax-exempt bond liabilities .....	13,065,686.	<b>20</b>	14,932,489.
	<b>21</b> Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D .....		<b>21</b>	
	<b>22</b> Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons .....		<b>22</b>	
	<b>23</b> Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties .....	3,462,800.	<b>23</b>	4,472,601.
	<b>24</b> Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties .....	346,788.	<b>24</b>	200,000.
	<b>25</b> Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D .....	9,572,180.	<b>25</b>	7,601,363.
	<b>26</b> <b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25 .....	29,746,295.	<b>26</b>	29,154,217.
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.</b>			
	<b>27</b> Net assets without donor restrictions .....	6,197,228.	<b>27</b>	11,769,313.
	<b>28</b> Net assets with donor restrictions .....	33,350,556.	<b>28</b>	35,704,705.
	<b>Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>and complete lines 29 through 33.</b>			
	<b>29</b> Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds .....		<b>29</b>	
	<b>30</b> Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund .....		<b>30</b>	
	<b>31</b> Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds .....		<b>31</b>	
	<b>32</b> Total net assets or fund balances .....	39,547,784.	<b>32</b>	47,474,018.
<b>33</b> Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances .....	69,294,079.	<b>33</b>	76,628,235.	

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	28,373,181.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	27,575,874.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	797,307.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	39,547,784.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	6,893,028.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	235,899.
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	47,474,018.

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? _____ If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	2a	X
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? _____ If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	2b	X
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? _____ If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.	2c	X
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? _____	3a	X
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits _____	3b	X

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2020**

Open to Public Inspection

<b>Name of the organization</b> <p style="text-align:center;"><b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b></p>	<b>Employer identification number</b> <p style="text-align:center;"><b>46-0283336</b></p>
--	--

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status.** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2  A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: \_\_\_\_\_
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8  A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9  An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: \_\_\_\_\_
- 10  An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
  - a  **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
  - b  **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
  - c  **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
  - d  **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
  - e  Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
<b>Total</b>						

**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") .....						
<b>2</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf .....						
<b>3</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge .....						
<b>4 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3 .....						
<b>5</b> The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) .....						
<b>6 Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4.						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
<b>7</b> Amounts from line 4 .....						
<b>8</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources .....						
<b>9</b> Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on .....						
<b>10</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) .....						
<b>11 Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						
<b>12</b> Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) .....					12	
<b>13 First 5 years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> .....						<input type="checkbox"/>

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>14</b> Public support percentage for 2020 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) .....	<b>14</b>	%
<b>15</b> Public support percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 .....	<b>15</b>	%
<b>16a 33 1/3% support test - 2020.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>b 33 1/3% support test - 2019.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2019.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>18 Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions .....		<input type="checkbox"/>



**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") .....						
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose .....						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 .....						
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf .....						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge .....						
<b>6 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5 .....						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons .....						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year .....						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b .....						
<b>8 Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6 .....						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources .....						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 .....						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b .....						
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on .....						
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) .....						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

**14 First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2020 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) .....	<b>15</b>	%
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 .....	<b>16</b>	%

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for 2020 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) .....	<b>17</b>	%
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 .....	<b>18</b>	%

**19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2020.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

**b 33 1/3% support tests - 2019.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

**20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

**Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
<b>2</b> Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
<b>3a</b> Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
<b>4a</b> Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
<b>5a</b> Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
<b>b</b> <b>Type I or Type II only.</b> Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
<b>c</b> <b>Substitutions only.</b> Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
<b>6</b> Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>7</b> Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
<b>8</b> Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
<b>9a</b> Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>c</b> Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>10a</b> Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

**Part IV Supporting Organizations** (continued)

	Yes	No
<b>11</b> Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
<b>a</b> A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
<b>11a</b>		
<b>b</b> A family member of a person described in line 11a above?		
<b>11b</b>		
<b>c</b> A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? <i>If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
<b>11c</b>		

**Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
<b>2</b> Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		

**Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		

**Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
<b>2</b> Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
<b>3</b> By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		

**Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations**

<b>1</b> Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).		
<b>a</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		
<b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		
<b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).		
<b>2</b> Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		
<b>a</b> Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>		
<b>2a</b>		
<b>b</b> Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>		
<b>2b</b>		
<b>3</b> Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.		
<b>a</b> Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.</i>		
<b>3a</b>		
<b>b</b> Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>		
<b>3b</b>		

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations**

1  Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 ( explain in Part VI). See instructions.  
All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	<b>Adjusted Net Income</b> (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	<b>Total</b> (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	<b>Discount</b> claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	<b>Minimum Asset Amount</b> (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	

7  Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations** (continued)

Section D - Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - <i>provide details in Part VI</i> )	5
6	Other distributions ( <i>describe in Part VI</i> ). See instructions.	6
7	<b>Total annual distributions.</b> Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive ( <i>provide details in Part VI</i> ). See instructions.	8
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6	9
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2020	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2020
1	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6		
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reasonable cause required - <i>explain in Part VI</i> ). See instructions.		
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020		
a	From 2015		
b	From 2016		
c	From 2017		
d	From 2018		
e	From 2019		
f	<b>Total</b> of lines 3a through 3e		
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
h	Applied to 2020 distributable amount		
i	Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)		
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.		
4	Distributions for 2020 from Section D, line 7: \$		
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
b	Applied to 2020 distributable amount		
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.		
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.		
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.		
7	<b>Excess distributions carryover to 2021.</b> Add lines 3j and 4c.		
8	Breakdown of line 7:		
a	Excess from 2016		
b	Excess from 2017		
c	Excess from 2018		
d	Excess from 2019		
e	Excess from 2020		



**Schedule B**

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Schedule of Contributors**

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2020**

Name of the organization

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

Employer identification number

**46-0283336**

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule**

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

**Special Rules**

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I** **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>1</u>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>280,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>2</u>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>40,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>3</u>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>206,329.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>4</u>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>5</u>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>17,080.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
<u>6</u>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ <u>12,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)



Name of organization <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7		\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
8		\$ 59,675.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
9		\$ 60,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
10		\$ 18,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
11		\$ 19,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
12		\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
13		\$ <u>5,685.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
14		\$ <u>22,103.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
15		\$ <u>20,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
16		\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
17		\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
18		\$ <u>6,807.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
19		\$ 16,231.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
20		\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
21		\$ 100,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
22		\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
23		\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
24		\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY

46-0283336

**Part I** **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
25		\$ 99,137.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
26		\$ 25,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
27		\$ 10,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
28		\$ 11,596.	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
29		\$ 8,500.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
30		\$ 50,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part I** **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
31		\$ <u>56,838.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
32		\$ <u>10,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
33		\$ <u>10,100.</u>	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
34		\$ <u>125,000.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
35		\$ <u>89,095.</u>	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

**46-0283336**

**Part II Noncash Property** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
8	STOCK _____ _____ _____	\$ 49,675.	12/18/20
25	STOCK _____ _____ _____	\$ 49,137.	11/25/20
28	STOCK _____ _____ _____	\$ 11,596.	11/13/20
33	STOCK _____ _____ _____	\$ 10,100.	12/04/20
	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____

Name of organization <b>MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY</b>	Employer identification number <b>46-0283336</b>
---	---

**Part III** Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

<b>(a) No. from Part I</b>	<b>(b) Purpose of gift</b>	<b>(c) Use of gift</b>	<b>(d) Description of how gift is held</b>
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
<b>Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4</b>		<b>Relationship of transferor to transferee</b>	
_____ _____ _____		_____ _____ _____	
<b>(a) No. from Part I</b>	<b>(b) Purpose of gift</b>	<b>(c) Use of gift</b>	<b>(d) Description of how gift is held</b>
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
<b>Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4</b>		<b>Relationship of transferor to transferee</b>	
_____ _____ _____		_____ _____ _____	
<b>(a) No. from Part I</b>	<b>(b) Purpose of gift</b>	<b>(c) Use of gift</b>	<b>(d) Description of how gift is held</b>
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
<b>Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4</b>		<b>Relationship of transferor to transferee</b>	
_____ _____ _____		_____ _____ _____	
<b>(a) No. from Part I</b>	<b>(b) Purpose of gift</b>	<b>(c) Use of gift</b>	<b>(d) Description of how gift is held</b>
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____
<b>(e) Transfer of gift</b>			
<b>Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4</b>		<b>Relationship of transferor to transferee</b>	
_____ _____ _____		_____ _____ _____	

**SCHEDULE D**  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Financial Statements**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.  
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2020**  
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

Employer identification number

**46-0283336**

**Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year .....		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) .....		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) .....		
4 Aggregate value at end of year .....		

5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?  Yes  No

6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?  Yes  No

**Part II Conservation Easements.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)  Preservation of a historically important land area

Protection of natural habitat  Preservation of a certified historic structure

Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements .....	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements .....	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) .....	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register .....	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?  Yes  No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?  Yes  No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_



**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets** (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a  Public exhibition
  - b  Scholarly research
  - c  Preservation for future generations
  - d  Loan or exchange program
  - e  Other \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?  Yes  No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- |                                 | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance             | 1c     |
| d Additions during the year     | 1d     |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e     |
| f Ending balance                | 1f     |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

**Part V Endowment Funds.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	28,072,359.	28,252,427.	26,608,805.	26,453,771.	20,366,019.
b Contributions	441,222.	403,455.	416,980.	448,946.	4,154,786.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	7,302,599.	682,444.	2,141,861.	2,087,991.	2,752,601.
d Grants or scholarships	1,040,839.	1,131,091.	837,803.	2,295,916.	725,077.
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses	154,652.	134,876.	77,416.	85,987.	94,558.
g End of year balance	34,620,689.	28,072,359.	28,252,427.	26,608,805.	26,453,771.

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment  1.1200 %
  - b Permanent endowment  60.4500 %
  - c Term endowment  38.4300 %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- |                             | Yes | No |
|-----------------------------|-----|----|
| (i) Unrelated organizations |     | X  |
| (ii) Related organizations  |     | X  |
- b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		1,300,717.		1,300,717.
b Buildings		42,724,889.	14,782,980.	27,941,909.
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		7,309,794.	5,572,447.	1,737,347.
e Other		1,936,731.	1,060,097.	876,634.
<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				31,856,607.

**Part VII Investments - Other Securities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives .....		
(2) Closely held equity interests .....		
(3) Other .....		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
<b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶		

**Part VIII Investments - Program Related.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

**Part IX Other Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	

**Part X Other Liabilities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST	286,661.
(3) REFUNDABLE U.S. GOVERNMENT	
(4) ADVANCES	1,460,170.
(5) LONG-TERM RELATED NOTE PAYABLE,	
(6) UNSECURED	4,350,000.
(7) OTHER LIABILITIES	1,504,532.
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ...

**Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	27,174,910.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	6,893,028.	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	235,899.	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	-9,600,618.	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	-2,471,691.	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	29,646,601.	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	-1,273,420.	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	-1,273,420.	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	28,373,181.	

**Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	19,248,676.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
c	Other losses	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	1,273,420.	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	1,273,420.	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	17,975,256.	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	9,600,618.	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	9,600,618.	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	27,575,874.	

**Part XIII Supplemental Information.**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

**PART V, LINE 4:**

THE INSTITUTION USES GROWTH FROM THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS ACCORDING TO THE DONORS' WISHES. THE AMOUNT OF GROWTH SPENT IS DETERMINED ACCORDING TO THE UNIVERSITY'S INVESTMENT POLICY. THE POLICY STATES THAT THE DISTRIBUTIONS MAY BE MADE UP TO 4% OF THE AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF THE TOTAL ENDOWMENT, CALCULATED OVER 12 ROLLING QUARTERS. CURRENT INTENDED USES ARE FUNDED NAMED SCHOLARSHIPS, CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, ENDOWED-CHAIRS, ENHANCING THE INSTITUTIONS MISSION, AND MAINTAINING INFRASTRUCTURES.

**PART X, LINE 2:**

THE UNIVERSITY BELIEVES THAT IT HAS APPROPRIATE SUPPORT FOR ANY TAX POSITIONS TAKEN AFFECTING ITS ANNUAL FILING REQUIREMENTS, AND AS SUCH,

**Part XIII** Supplemental Information *(continued)*

DOES NOT HAVE ANY UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT ARE MATERIAL TO THE  
 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. THE UNIVERSITY WOULD RECOGNIZE FUTURE ACCRUED  
 INTEREST AND PENALTIES RELATED TO UNRECOGNIZED TAX BENEFITS AND  
 LIABILITIES IN INCOME TAX EXPENSE IF SUCH INTEREST AND PENALTIES ARE  
 INCURRED.

## PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

SCHOLARSHIPS NETTED TO REVENUE FOR GAAP	-9,445,710.
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES NETTED TO REVENUE FOR GAAP	-154,908.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D	-9,600,618.

## PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

COST OF GOODS SOLD NETTED TO REVENUE	-1,254,879.
SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES	-18,361.
BOARD IN-KIND EXPENSES INCLUDED IN REVENUE	-180.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B	-1,273,420.

## PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

COST OF GOODS SOLD NETTED TO REVENUE	1,254,879.
SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES	18,361.
BOARD IN-KIND EXPENSES INCLUDED IN REVENUE	180.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D	1,273,420.

## PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

SCHOLARSHIPS NETTED TO REVENUE FOR GAAP	9,445,710.
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES NETTED TO REVENUE FOR GAAP	154,908.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B	9,600,618.

**SCHEDULE E**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Schools**

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
- ▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2020**

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

Employer identification number

**46-0283336**

**Part I**

	YES	NO
<b>1</b> Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body? .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>2</b> Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships? .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>3</b> Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy on its primary publicly accessible Internet homepage at all times during its taxable year in a manner reasonably expected to be noticed by visitors to the homepage, or through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If "Yes," please describe. If "No," please explain. If you need more space, use Part II .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>UNIVERSITY CATALOG, WEBSITE, AND BROADCAST MEDIA</b>		
<b>4</b> Does the organization maintain the following?		
<b>a</b> Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff? .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b> Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis? .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>c</b> Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships? .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>d</b> Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions? .....	<b>X</b>	
If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.		
<b>5</b> Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to:		
<b>a</b> Students' rights or privileges? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>b</b> Admissions policies? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>c</b> Employment of faculty or administrative staff? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>d</b> Scholarships or other financial assistance? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>e</b> Educational policies? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>f</b> Use of facilities? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>g</b> Athletic programs? .....		<b>X</b>
<b>h</b> Other extracurricular activities? .....		<b>X</b>
If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.		
<b>6a</b> Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency? .....	<b>X</b>	
<b>b</b> Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended? .....		<b>X</b>
If you answered "Yes" on either line 6a or line 6b, explain on Part II.		
<b>7</b> Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through 4.05 of Rev. Proc. 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No," explain on Part II .....	<b>X</b>	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

**Part II** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part I, lines 3, 4d, 5h, 6b, and 7, as applicable. Also provide any other additional information.

LINE 6 - EXPLANATION OF GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL AID:

THE UNIVERSITY RECEIVED AID AND ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES THROUGH VARIOUS GRANTS AND CONTRACTS. THESE GRANTS AND CONTRACTS ARE USED IN SUPPORT OF DIFFERENT PROGRAMS AT THE UNIVERSITY, SUCH AS SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES, WORK STUDY GRANTS, AND ADMINISTRATION OF SUCH PROGRAMS.

**SCHEDULE G**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2020**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

Employer identification number

**46-0283336**

**Part I Fundraising Activities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

- 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.
- a  Mail solicitations
  - b  Internet and email solicitations
  - c  Phone solicitations
  - d  In-person solicitations
  - e  Solicitation of non-government grants
  - f  Solicitation of government grants
  - g  Special fundraising events
- 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
EAB - PO BOX 603519, CHARLOTTE, NC 28260-3519	MARKETING SERVICES		X	0.	77,730.	0.
<b>Total</b>					77,730.	

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, DE, DC, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, WA, WV, WI, WY, CT

**Part II Fundraising Events.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))	
		MMU GOLF CLASSIC JULY (event type)	MMU GOLF CLASSIC MAY (event type)	NONE (total number)		
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	17,147.	38,563.		55,710.
	2	Less: Contributions	3,696.	2,852.		6,548.
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	13,451.	35,711.		49,162.
Direct Expenses	4	Cash prizes	400.	900.		1,300.
	5	Noncash prizes				
	6	Rent/facility costs	5,750.	6,665.		12,415.
	7	Food and beverages	1,385.	1,459.		2,844.
	8	Entertainment				
	9	Other direct expenses	906.	896.		1,802.
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				18,361.
	11	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				30,801.

**Part III Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1	Gross revenue			
Direct Expenses	2	Cash prizes			
	3	Noncash prizes			
	4	Rent/facility costs			
	5	Other direct expenses			
	6	Volunteer labor	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)			
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)			

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: \_\_\_\_\_

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states?  Yes  No

b If "No," explain: \_\_\_\_\_

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year?  Yes  No

b If "Yes," explain: \_\_\_\_\_



11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?  Yes  No

12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?  Yes  No

13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility	13a	%
b An outside facility	13b	%

14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

Address ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?  Yes  No

b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

Address ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Description of services provided ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

Director/officer       Employee       Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?  Yes  No

b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part IV Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_





**Part III** Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.  
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
SCHOLARSHIPS	870	9,445,710.	0.		

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

**PART I, LINE 2:**

THE UNIVERSITY HAS A NUMBER OF FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS. WITH THE ISSUANCE OF EACH AWARD A TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED ACCOUNT IS CREATED IN THE DATABASE. AWARD LETTERS ARE KEPT IN A SEPARATE FILE WITH THE PRIMARY CONTACT INFORMATION. IF THE GRANTEE DOES NOT HAVE ELIGIBILITY THE GRANT IS NOT AWARDED. IF THE ELIGIBILITY OF THE GRANTEE HAS CHANGED THE INSTITUTION RETURNS THE AWARDED FUNDS. THE GRANTS ARE BASED ON FAMILY INCOME CONTRIBUTIONS, AND/OR ACADEMIC STANDING, AND/OR ATHLETIC ABILITY, AND/OR INDIVIDUAL TALENT.

**SCHEDULE J  
(Form 990)**

**Compensation Information**

OMB No. 1545-0047

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

**2020**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

Employer identification number

**46-0283336**

**Part I Questions Regarding Compensation**

**1a** Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account            | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)          |

**b** If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

**2** Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?

**3** Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant        | <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study                               |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

**4** During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? **4a**
- b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? **4b**
- c** Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement? **4c**
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

**Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.**

**5** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization? **5a**
- b** Any related organization? **5b**
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

**6** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization? **6a**
- b** Any related organization? **6b**
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

**7** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III

**8** Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III

**9** If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

	Yes	No
<b>1b</b>	<b>X</b>	
<b>2</b>		<b>X</b>
<b>4a</b>		<b>X</b>
<b>4b</b>		<b>X</b>
<b>4c</b>		<b>X</b>
<b>5a</b>		<b>X</b>
<b>5b</b>		<b>X</b>
<b>6a</b>		<b>X</b>
<b>6b</b>		<b>X</b>
<b>7</b>		<b>X</b>
<b>8</b>		<b>X</b>
<b>9</b>		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

**Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

**Note:** The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
(1) DR. MARCUS LONG PRESIDENT	(i) 217,093.	0.	24,480.	11,092.	21,043.	273,708.	0.
(ii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) LARRY DAHLEN PROF.-NURSE ANEST	(i) 166,039.	0.	0.	8,301.	15,486.	189,826.	0.
(ii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) ANDREA ROBERTS ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANEST	(i) 173,220.	0.	0.	3,874.	1,403.	178,497.	0.
(ii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) TAYLOR REHFELDT ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANEST	(i) 165,300.	0.	0.	6,575.	49.	171,924.	0.
(ii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) LUKEYTHIA BASTARDI ASST. PROF.-NURSE ANEST	(i) 151,800.	0.	3,500.	0.	49.	155,349.	0.
(ii) 0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(i)							
(ii)							
(i)							
(ii)							
(i)							
(ii)							
(i)							
(ii)							
(i)							
(ii)							
(i)							
(ii)							
(i)							
(ii)							
(i)							
(ii)							

**Part III** Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

**PART I, LINE 1A:**

THE PRESIDENT OF MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY, MARC LONG, RECEIVES \$2,000 PER MONTH FOR A HOUSING STIPEND. THIS AMOUNT IS TAXABLE ON HIS W-2.

**SCHEDULE K  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.  
▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2020**

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

**MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY**

Employer identification number  
**46-0283336**

**Part I Bond Issues** SEE PART VI FOR COLUMN (F) CONTINUATIONS

(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue price	(f) Description of purpose	(g) Defeased		(h) On behalf of issuer		(i) Pooled financing	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
CITY OF YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA	46-6000567	NONE	06/28/19	13841310.	CONSTRUCTION, FURNISHING, AND		X		X		X
B											
C											
D											

**Part II Proceeds**

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Amount of bonds retired								
2 Amount of bonds legally defeased								
3 Total proceeds of issue		13,841,310.						
4 Gross proceeds in reserve funds								
5 Capitalized interest from proceeds		209,756.						
6 Proceeds in refunding escrows								
7 Issuance costs from proceeds		41,800.						
8 Credit enhancement from proceeds								
9 Working capital expenditures from proceeds								
10 Capital expenditures from proceeds		13,589,754.						
11 Other spent proceeds								
12 Other unspent proceeds								
13 Year of substantial completion		2020						
14 Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of tax-exempt bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding issue)?		X						
15 Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of taxable bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?			X					
16 Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?	X							
17 Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?	X							

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2020



**Part III Private Business Use**

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X						
2 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?		X						
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?		X						
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?								
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?		X						
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?								
4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		.00	%			%		%
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		.00	%			%		%
6 Total of lines 4 and 5		.00	%			%		%
7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		X						
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X						
b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of			%			%		%
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	X							

**Part IV Arbitrage**

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		X						
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
a Rebate not due yet?		X						
b Exception to rebate?		X						
c No rebate due?		X						
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed								
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?	X							

**Part IV Arbitrage (continued)**

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>4a</b> Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified hedge with respect to the bond issue? .....		X						
<b>b</b> Name of provider .....								
<b>c</b> Term of hedge .....								
<b>d</b> Was the hedge superintegrated? .....								
<b>e</b> Was the hedge terminated? .....								
<b>5a</b> Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)? .....		X						
<b>b</b> Name of provider .....								
<b>c</b> Term of GIC .....								
<b>d</b> Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied? .....								
<b>6</b> Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period? .....		X						
<b>7</b> Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148? .....	X							

**Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action**

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under applicable regulations? .....	X							

**Part VI Supplemental Information.** Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K. See instructions.

**SCHEDULE K, PART I, BOND ISSUES:**

(A) ISSUER NAME: CITY OF YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA

(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE:

CONSTRUCTION, FURNISHING, AND EQUIPPING OF FIELDHOUSE





**SCHEDULE M  
(Form 990)**

**Noncash Contributions**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2020**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization **MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY** Employer identification number **46-0283336**

**Part I Types of Property**

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art - Works of art				
2 Art - Historical treasures				
3 Art - Fractional interests				
4 Books and publications				
5 Clothing and household goods				
6 Cars and other vehicles				
7 Boats and planes				
8 Intellectual property				
9 Securities - Publicly traded	X	7	126,267	FMV
10 Securities - Closely held stock				
11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12 Securities - Miscellaneous				
13 Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures				
14 Qualified conservation contribution - Other				
15 Real estate - Residential				
16 Real estate - Commercial				
17 Real estate - Other				
18 Collectibles				
19 Food inventory				
20 Drugs and medical supplies				
21 Taxidermy				
22 Historical artifacts				
23 Scientific specimens				
24 Archeological artifacts				
25 Other ▶ ( <u>IN-KIND GIFTS</u> )	X	12	3,677	FMV
26 Other ▶ ( _____ )				
27 Other ▶ ( _____ )				
28 Other ▶ ( _____ )				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Donee Acknowledgement **29** **0**

- 30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period? **X**
- b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.
- 31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions? **X**
- 32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions? **X**
- b If "Yes," describe in Part II.
- 33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.

	Yes	No
30a		X
31	X	
32a		X

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2020

**Part II** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M, PART I, COLUMN (B):

AMOUNTS ARE THE NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS

**SCHEDULE O**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2020**

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization

MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number  
46-0283336

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

HIGHER LEARNING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1:

THE BOARD EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS BROAD AUTHORITY TO ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD.

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL INCLUDE THE BOARD CHAIR, VICE CHAIR, SECRETARY, TREASURER, THE PRIORRESS OR HER DESIGNEE, AND ADDITIONAL TRUSTEES SELECTED BY THE CHAIR. THE PRESIDENT SHALL BE AN EX-OFFICIO MEMBER WITHOUT VOTE, AND SHALL NOT BE COUNTED AS PART OF A QUORUM FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRANSACTING BUSINESS.

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO ACT FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ON ALL MATTERS, EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING, WHICH SHALL BE RESERVED FOR THE BOARD AND/OR THE MEMBERS: PRESIDENTIAL SELECTION AND TERMINATION; TRUSTEE AND BOARD-OFFICER ELECTION; CHANGES IN INSTITUTIONAL MISSION AND PURPOSE; CHANGES TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; INCURRING OF CORPORATE INDEBTEDNESS; SALE OF UNIVERSITY ASSETS OR TANGIBLE PROPERTY; ADOPTION OF THE ANNUAL BUDGET; DETERMINING TENURE AWARDS; AND CONFERRAL OF DEGREES. THESE BYLAWS OR OTHER BOARD POLICIES MAY RESERVE OTHER POWERS FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND/OR MEMBERS.

IN ADDITION TO ITS AUTHORITY TO TAKE ACTION ON EMERGENCY MATTERS THAT CANNOT OR SHOULD NOT BE DEFERRED TO THE BOARD'S NEXT SCHEDULED MEETING, THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL OVERSEE THE WORK OF BOARD COMMITTEES, THE

Name of the organization

MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number

46-0283336

UNIVERSITY'S PLANNING PROCESS AND PROGRESS ON PLANNING GOALS, THE BOARD'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SUPPORT THE PRESIDENT AND ASSESS HIS OR HER PERFORMANCE, AND REVIEW ANNUALLY THE PRESIDENT'S COMPENSATION AND TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2:

DENIS FOKKEN AND ROB STEPHENSON HAVE A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6:

THE MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION INCLUDE THE MONASTERY Prioress AND THOSE PERSONS SERVING AS MEMBERS OF THE MONASTERY COUNCIL.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A:

THE Prioress OF THE SPONSORING MONASTERY IS ALLOWED TO APPOINT A MINIMUM OF 5 MEMBERS TO THE BOARD AND ALL MEMBERS HAVE FINAL APPROVAL OF ALL TRUSTEES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B:

THE MEMBERS HAVE AUTHORITY OVER ACTIONS TO BE TAKEN BY THE UNIVERSITY AS FOLLOWS:

(A) TO APPROVE THE STATEMENTS OF PHILOSOPHY, MISSION AND OBJECTIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY;

(B) TO APPROVE AND ACT UPON THE SALE, LEASE, TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, DISPOSITION, PLEDGE OR ALIENATION OF REAL PROPERTY OR BUILDINGS AND/OR THE ACQUISITION OF DEBT, PURSUANT TO POLICIES ESTABLISHED BY THE MEMBERS;

(C) TO APPOINT THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY AND TO REMOVE A TRUSTEE AT ANY TIME WITH OR WITHOUT CAUSE, AFTER SEEKING GUIDANCE FROM THE BOARD. PENDING A FINAL DECISION OF THE MEMBERS, THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES MAY SUSPEND A TRUSTEE BY A VOTE OF TWO-THIRDS OF THE REMAINING TRUSTEES;

(D) TO APPROVE AMENDMENTS TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE



Name of the organization

MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number  
46-0283336

UNIVERSITY;

(E) TO AMEND THE BYLAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY;

(F) TO OVERSEE THE UNIVERSITY'S FISCAL POLICIES AND TO ESTABLISH POLICIES GOVERNING THE UNIVERSITY'S FINANCIAL POSITION;

(G) TO RECEIVE THE UNIVERSITY'S ANNUAL REPORT;

(H) TO APPOINT AND REMOVE THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY, AFTER SEEKING GUIDANCE FROM THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES;

(I) TO APPROVE AND/OR ACT UPON THE MERGER, CONSOLIDATION OR DISSOLUTION OF THE UNIVERSITY; AND

(J) TO ADOPT POLICIES TO EFFECTUATE THE AUTHORITIES RESERVED TO THE MEMBERS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

FORM 990 IS PREPARED BY AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM. THE FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE REVIEWS THE 990 AND A COPY OF THE 990 IS PROVIDED TO THE FULL BOARD ALONG WITH A RECOMMENDATION FROM THE FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE. THE FULL BOARD THEN REVIEWS AND APPROVES THE 990 PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING CONFLICTS AND IMPOSING RESTRICTIONS ON TRUSTEES WHEN VOTING ON ISSUES THAT GIVE RISE TO CONFLICT. ALL TRUSTEES COMPLETE A DISCLOSURE ANNUALLY. DISCLOSURES ARE GIVEN TO ALL TRUSTEES IN THE FORM OF A REPORT.

A TRUSTEE SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO HAVE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST IF THE TRUSTEE (1) HAS EXISTING OR POTENTIAL FINANCIAL OR OTHER INTEREST THAT IMPAIR OR APPEAR TO IMPAIR THE TRUSTEE'S INDEPENDENT, UNBIASED JUDGMENT IN THE DISCHARGE OF THE TRUSTEE'S RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE COLLEGE; OR

(2) IS AWARE THAT A MEMBER OF THE TRUSTEE'S IMMEDIATE FAMILY HAS FINANCIAL

Name of the organization

MOUNT MARTY UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number

46-0283336

OR OTHER INTEREST THAT WOULD IMPAIR OR APPEAR TO IMPAIR THE TRUSTEE'S  
 INDEPENDENT JUDGMENT IN THE DISCHARGE OF THE TRUSTEE'S RESPONSIBILITIES TO  
 THE COLLEGE. IMMEDIATE FAMILY GENERALLY INCLUDES SPOUSE, PARENT OR  
 STEP-PARENT, CHILD OR STEP-CHILD, SIBLING OR STEP-SIBLING, GRANDPARENT, AND  
 GRANDCHILD.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

PRESIDENT: A SURVEY PROCESS WAS UNDERTAKEN BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, USING  
 GUIDESTAR.ORG TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE LEVELS OF COMPENSATION. A MULTI-YEAR  
 EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT IS PUT INTO PLACE.

CFO: AN ANNUAL PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL IS DONE FOR THE CFO, AND A STANDARD  
 PERCENTAGE INCREASE IS GIVEN BASED ON THE DECISION OF THE BOARD OF  
 TRUSTEES. THE PERCENTAGE INCREASE IS THE SAME FOR THE CFO AS IT IS FOR ALL  
 OTHER EMPLOYEES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

THESE DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.





**Part V Transactions With Related Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

**Note:** Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

**1** During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

**a** Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity

**b** Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)

**c** Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)

**d** Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)

**e** Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)

**f** Dividends from related organization(s)

**g** Sale of assets to related organization(s)

**h** Purchase of assets from related organization(s)

**i** Exchange of assets with related organization(s)

**j** Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)

**k** Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)

**l** Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)

**m** Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)

**n** Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)

**o** Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)

**p** Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses

**q** Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses

**r** Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)

**s** Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)

**2** If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved	Yes	No
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
(5)						
(6)						



